GREATER LONDON AUTHORITY

AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF FUNDING relating to the Haringey Employment Support Project

between

The Greater London Authority

-and-

North London Partnership Consortium Limited (NLPC Ltd)

BETWEEN:

(1) **THE GREATER LONDON AUTHORITY** whose principal offices are at City Hall, The Queen's Walk, London, SE1 2AA ("the Authority"); and

NORTH LONDON PARTNERSHIP CONSORTIUM LIMITED (NLPC Ltd) whose principal office is at The NRC, 177 Park Lane, London, N17 OHJ (Company Registration no: 4762007 and Charity registration no: 1113181) ("the Recipient")

IT IS HEREBY AGREED THAT:

1. Background

- 1.1 The Recipient requested funding from the Authority and provided to the Authority a proposal for the use of such funding. A copy of the Recipient's proposal is attached at Schedule 5 to this Agreement.
- 1.2 Under its powers under Sections 30 and 34 of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 to do anything it considers will facilitate or which is conducive or incidental to the promotion of wealth creation and economic development in Greater London, the Authority wishes to assist the Recipient in its Haringey Brighter Futures Project, by the provision of the GLA Funding to the Recipient.
- 1.3 The Recipient's total costs of fulfilling the Project Objectives are three hundred ninety eight thousand and three hundred and seventy five pounds sterling (£ 398,375.00).
- 1.4 This Agreement sets out the terms and conditions upon which the Authority will make the funding available to the Recipient.
- 1.5 The provision of the GLA Funding amounts to a conditional gift and is therefore not subject to VAT. If, at any time, it is held by the UK government to be subject to VAT, then the Recipient agrees and acknowledges that the GLA Funding shall have included any and all applicable VAT.
- 1.6 In this Agreement capitalised terms shall have the meaning prescribed to them in Clause 18.

2. The Project Objectives

- 2.1 The Recipient shall use the GLA Funding only to meet the Project Objectives in relation to the Project in accordance with this Agreement.
- 2.2 The Recipient hereby warrants that it has sufficient resources, including competent and qualified personnel, financial resources, premises and other resources as necessary, to meet the Project Objectives fully in accordance with this Agreement.

2.3 The Recipient shall:

- (a) promptly and efficiently deliver the Project Objectives and complete the Project fully in accordance with this Agreement; and
- (b) where the meeting of Project Objectives consists of the achievement of:
 - (i) Milestones, notify the Authority in writing immediately upon becoming aware that any Milestones are unlikely to achieved fully in accordance with this Agreement: and
 - (ii) Project Outputs, notify the Authority in writing immediately upon becoming aware that any Project Outputs are likely to exceed or are likely to be less than the relevant agreed number of Project Outputs set out in the Output Related Funding Schedule.

2A. Designation of Funding

2A.1 The Recipient's statutory chief finance officer or other officer validly authorised to act on his or her behalf has certified that all of the GLA Funding will be used solely as a contribution to revenue expenditure incurred in relation to the Project Objectives such certification being made on the basis that the Recipient's determination of such expenditure accords fully with all laws and best practice and on the basis that it will recorded in the Recipient's accounts in this manner.

3. Duration of Agreement and Funding Breakdown

3.1 This Agreement shall commence on the date at the head of this Agreement and, subject to the provisions for early termination set out in this Agreement, shall continue in force until 31 March 2017.

4. Payment, Performance and Monitoring Arrangements

- 4.1 Subject to the Recipient complying with all of the terms of this Agreement, the Authority shall pay to the Recipient a sum not exceeding the GLA Funding, such payments to be made in accordance with the Funding Schedule and this Clause 4. For the avoidance of doubt the Recipient shall not be permitted to make claims for GLA Funding designated as capital funding at Clause 18.15 and certified in accordance with Clause 2A in respect of revenue expenditure; nor for GLA Funding designated as revenue funding at Clause 18.15 in respect of capital expenditure.
- 4.2 Where Project Objectives are to be met on a:
 - (a) Milestone basis the provisions of Part A of the Funding Schedule shall apply to and govern the Recipient's making of claims for and the Authority's making of payments of GLA Funding; and
 - (b) Project Output basis, the provisions of Part B of the Funding Schedule shall apply to and govern the Recipient's making of claims for and the Authority's making of payments of GLA Funding.
- 4.3 Clause not used.
- 4.4 Where this Agreement contains Milestones requiring the Recipient to undertake post-Project delivery monitoring and evaluation the Recipient shall do so evaluating the impacts and outcomes of the Project in accordance (as a minimum) the self evaluation template set out at Schedule 8.
- 4.5 The Recipient shall also make all documents of its Sub-Grantees, suppliers and sub-contractors available to the Authority upon demand and procure access to such persons for the Authority and/or its agents, contractors or servants at any time for inspection visits, audit and scrutiny of the involvement of such persons in or about the Project and their respective contributions to the Recipient's delivery of Milestones and/or Project Outputs.
- 4.6 For the avoidance of doubt the Recipient hereby acknowledges that no further funding shall be provided in respect of such evaluation and warrants that the GLA Funding is sufficient in this regard.

5. Ineligible Expenditure

- 5.1 Without prejudice to the fact that the Recipient must only use the GLA Funding for the purpose of meeting the Project Objectives, the Recipient must not use monies paid to it by the Authority under this Agreement for:
 - a) activities or objectives not listed in Schedule 1 or 4;
 - b) recoverable input VAT incurred;

- c) any liability arising out of the Recipient's negligence or breach of contract;
- d) payments for unfair dismissal, constructive dismissal or redundancy to staff employed on fixed term contracts signed after June 1996, where this arises in respect of the expiry of that term without it being renewed; and/or
- e) the payment of any Ombudsman's award or recommendation as regards compensation for maladministration.
- 5.2 The list in Clause 5.1 is not exhaustive and other expenditure not listed in Clause 5.1 may also be ineligible for GLA Funding under the terms of this Agreement and various incorporated documents. The Recipient must consult the Authority if there is any doubt as to whether particular costs are eligible.

6. Financial Accountability

- 6.1 The Recipient must ensure that the requirements set out in this Agreement, and in any clarification or guidance issued from time to time by the Authority, are complied with. In particular the Recipient shall:
 - a) agree in writing in advance with the Authority any changes to any of the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs;
 - establish, implement and utilise effective monitoring and financial systems, so that as a minimum the costs funded by the GLA Funding can be clearly identified and the propriety and regularity of all payments and handling of the GLA Funding are ensured;
 - c) notify the Authority of the monitoring and financial systems in place, and comply with the Authority's reasonable requirements for these systems;
 - d) notify the Authority immediately if any financial irregularity in the use of the GLA Funding is suspected, and indicate the steps being taken in response. Irregularity means any fraud or other impropriety, mismanagement or use of funds for any purposes other than those approved;
 - e) notify the Authority immediately if any other financial irregularity is suspected, and indicate the steps being taken in response;
 - f) notify the Authority immediately if the Recipient is Insolvent, or if it has no reasonable prospect of avoiding Insolvency in the future;
 - g) keep a record of all Expenditure Incurred together with full supporting evidence including (without limitation) copy invoices clearly showing Expenditure Incurred on the Milestones and/or Project Outputs or in the absence of such invoices contract documents and transaction listings from the Recipient's finance management system and certified as true and

accurate records of such expenditure by the Recipient's Chief Financial Officer). All evidence of Expenditure Incurred such as original invoices, receipts, timesheets and other relevant documents must be kept for at least 6 years after the date of the Project;

- h) make (complying always fully with the requirements of the Data Protection Act 1998 and all applicable regulations)all relevant, data, information and documents available and provide access at any time for:
 - inspection visits and scrutiny of files by the Authority or anyone acting on their behalf or any other public body undertaking an audit function (whether by itself or its contractors, servants and/or agents); and
 - ii) an external audit and review of the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs and of financial appraisal and monitoring systems;

and cooperate fully with the Authority and/or anyone acting on their behalf or any other public body undertaking an audit function (whether by itself or its contractors, servants and/or agents) in this regard;

- retain and maintain data and systems required (in the reasonable opinion of the Authority) for the verification of the delivery of Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs providing the Authority with copies of and access to the same upon request; and
- j) notify the Authority in writing of any change in the identity of the Recipient's Representative.
- 6.2 During its useful life no Capital Asset should be sold charged loaned or otherwise disposed of by the Recipient or cease to be used for the purposes of the Project without the prior written consent of the Authority which (if given) may be conditional on re-payment to the Authority of the relevant part of the GLA Funding and shall be subject to clauses 6.5 & 6.6 below.
- 6.3 The Recipient shall procure the maintenance of an insurance policy with an insurer of good repute for every Capital Asset which must cover loss or damage for the full replacement value of those Capital Assets and (for the avoidance of doubt) in the event of any loss of or damage to any Capital Asset the Authority shall not be obliged to pay for its replacement or repair.
- 6.4 The Recipient shall keep a register of all Capital Assets which shall be accessible to the Authority its agents and auditors upon request at all reasonable times. Where the GLA Funding is used for the purchase of a Capital Asset such item or items must be included on the register of Capital Assets and the register shall include (for each Capital Asset):

- a) the date of purchase;
- b) a description sufficient to identify it;
- c) the purchase price excluding recoverable VAT;
- d) any third party interests or charges over the Capital Asset;
- e) the location of the documentation showing the Recipient's title to the Capital Asset; and
- f) date of disposal and sale proceeds (net of VAT).
- 6.5 Where a Capital Asset is disposed of (subject always to the Authority having consented to such a disposal being made) the Authority shall require the Recipient to reimburse the Authority with the actual or estimated open market value of the Capital Asset at the time of disposal less any necessary sale expenses reasonably incurred or where the Capital Asset was partly funded by the GLA Funding the Authority may require the reimbursement of the percentage of the net sale value which represents the initial GLA Funding contribution to the purchase.
- 6.6 Unless otherwise agreed by the Authority all disposals of Capital Assets shall be at the best price reasonably obtainable based on an open market valuation evidenced in writing.

7. Breach of Conditions, Retention, Suspension, Withholding and Recovery of GLA Funding

- 7.1 The Authority may at its absolute discretion reduce, suspend or withhold GLA Funding, or require all or part of the GLA Funding to be repaid and, at its option, terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to the Recipient (with such termination to take effect either immediately or at the end of such notice period as the GLA may stipulate), if:
 - a) the Recipient fails to apply the Recipient's Contribution to meeting the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs;
 - b) the Recipient fails to deliver the Project or meet the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs and/or the delivery of the Project, Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs is reasonably adjudged by the Authority to be unsatisfactory which shall include (without limitation) the Recipient's failure;
 - c) there is a substantial change to the Project, Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs which the Authority has not approved, or any attempt is made to transfer or assign any rights, interests or obligations created under this Agreement or substitute any person in respect of any

- such rights, interests or obligations, without the prior consent in writing of the Authority;
- any information provided in the application for funding or in a claim for payment or in subsequent or supporting correspondence is found to be incorrect or incomplete to an extent which the Authority reasonably considers to be material;
- e) the Recipient fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement;
- f) the composition, ownership or control of the Recipient changes, or the Recipient becomes Insolvent or is dissolved in any way;
- g) any other circumstances significantly affect the Recipient's ability to deliver the Project and/or meet the Project Objectives Milestones and/or Project Outputs or result in or are in the reasonable opinion of the Authority likely to lead to the Project and/or the meeting of the Project Objectives Milestones and/or Project Outputs as approved not being achieved completed;
- h) any of the events referred to in Clause 6.1 (e), (f) or (g) occur;
- i) insufficient measures are taken by the Recipient to investigate and resolve any financial irregularity or the Authority reasonably concludes the GLA Funding is at risk of being misapplied; and/or
- j) the Recipient fails to comply with the Authority's policies on sustainability and accessibility from time to time in place in undertaking activity pursuant to the Project including (without limitation) those comprised in the Mayor's London Plan:
- k) the Recipient fails to provide the Authority upon request with:
 - (i) copy invoices clearly showing Expenditure Incurred on the Milestones and/or Project Outputs or in the absence of such invoices contract documents and transaction listings from the Recipient's finance management system and certified as true and accurate records of such expenditure by the Recipient's Chief Financial Officer; or
 - (ii) documentary evidence verifying (in the opinion of the Authority) the delivery of the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs;
- the acts or omissions of the Recipient, its contractors, agents, servants of any persons receiving grant funding from the Recipient might (in the opinion of the Authority) conflict with the objectives of the Authority, bring the Authority into disrepute or adversely affect the reputation of the

Authority.

- 7.2 The Recipient shall notify the Authority immediately and provide the Authority with a full written explanation, if any of the circumstances in Clause 7.1 above arise.
- 7.3 If the Authority becomes entitled to exercise its rights under Clause 7.1, it may nevertheless decide not to exercise those rights, or not to exercise them to the fullest extent possible, or to delay in exercising those rights. Any decision not to exercise the Authority's rights under Clause 7.1, or to exercise them only partially or to delay in exercising them, may be made on conditions which will be notified to the Recipient provided always that any such decision by the Authority shall not prevent the subsequent enforcement of any subsequent breach of that provision, and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of that or any other provisions.
- 7.4 The Authority may also in addition to but without prejudice to its rights under Clauses 7.1 to 7.3 (inclusive) and at its sole discretion terminate this Agreement at any time by giving two calendar months' notice in writing to the Recipient.
- 7.5 In the event that the Authority exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under:
 - a) Clause 7.1:
 - i) the relationship of the parties shall cease and any rights granted under or pursuant to this Agreement shall cease to have effect save as (and to the extent) expressly provided for in this Clause 7.5;
 - ii) any provision which expressly or by implication is intended to come into or remain in force on or after termination shall continue in full force and effect:
 - iii) the Recipient shall promptly return to the Authority or dispose of in accordance with the Authority's instructions all information, other data and documents and copies thereof disclosed or supplied to the Recipient by the Authority pursuant to or in relation to this Agreement; and
 - iv) the Recipient shall repay to the Authority such amounts of the GLA Funding paid to the Recipient prior to termination as it deems appropriate;
 - b) Clause 7.4:
 - i) Clauses 7.5(a)(i) to (iii) (inclusive) shall apply; and
 - ii) the Authority shall pay the Recipient a pro-rated sum calculated by reference to Expenditure Incurred on or before the expiry of the notice period in respect of which notice is served under clause 7.4 and for which it has yet to invoice the Authority provided always that

the Recipient provides the Authority with an invoice for the same with all supporting documentation required by the GLA in accordance with Clause 4 of this Agreement and the Funding Schedule.

7.6 Where the Authority exercises its right to reduce, suspend or withhold GLA Funding, or require all or part of the GLA Funding to be repaid pursuant to Clause 7.1, where the sums in question relate to GLA Funding paid in respect of Project Outputs the GLA Funding may be re-calculated based on the revised maximum number of Sustained Outcomes deemed achievable by the Authority (at its discretion) and multiplied by the Overall Unit Cost, regardless of the associated value of the volume of prior Project Outputs achieved at the date on which the GLA notifies the Recipient of its exercise of its Clause 7.1 rights provided always that the Authority reserves the right to apply an alternative methodology to re-calculate the GLA Funding amount.

8. Procurement and State Aid

- 8.1 All procurement of works, equipment, goods and services shall be based on value for money and suitable skills and experience and conducted:
 - a) using a fair and transparent documented decision making process taking account of public sector accountability and probity;
 - b) in accordance with all relevant law including the Public Contracts Regulations 2006 and underlying European Union Procurement Directives if applicable. For the avoidance of doubt:
 - (i) 3 or more written quotations must be sought in respect of purchases with values between £5,000.00 and £125,000.00 (inclusive); and
 - (ii) an advertised competitive tender exercise (in accordance with the Public Contracts Regulations 2006 where the thresholds therein are met/exceeded) must be conducted in respect of purchases with values exceeding £125,000.00; and
 - c) in accordance with government best practice relating to procurement practices and procedures; and
- 8.2 In accepting and disbursing the GLA Funding the Recipient shall comply with all applicable European Union rules on State Aid and shall ensure that all requirements for the application of the Block Exemptions or notification and approval by the Commission under such rules are met.
- 8.3 Unless otherwise notified by the Authority when utilising the GLA Funding to fund Relevant Aid to a Relevant Enterprise under the Project (whether directly by the Recipient itself or by funding the Relevant Enterprise in question to do so) the Recipient shall ensure that such aid is provided as "de minimis aid" in accordance with the De Minimis Aid Exemption.

- 8.4 In order to prevent any single Relevant Enterprise receiving aid in excess of the De Minimis Threshold (whether under the Project or otherwise from the Authority or any other public body or public source) the Recipient shall:
 - a) obtain a completed De Minimis Disclosure Form from the enterprise before allowing it to participate in the Project, providing it with any Relevant Aid or releasing any funding to it;
 - b) only provide Relevant Aid to a Relevant Enterprise when satisfied that doing so will not raise the total amount of Relevant Aid received by that enterprise from the Authority or any other public body or public source above the De Minimis Threshold:
 - c) maintain copies of the De Minimis Disclosure Forms and information about the amount and nature of the Relevant Aid provided for a period (in each and every case) of ten financial years after the date on which the Relevant Aid is provided to the enterprise in question; and
 - d) permit the Authority its auditors and agents access to the Minimis Disclosure Forms and to any other related records and information it considers necessary for assessing whether relevant State Aid rules have been complied with within ten (10) working days of a request for the same which the Authority may then disclose to the Department of Business Innovation and Skills and European Commission.
- 8.5 The Recipient shall notify the Authority when the value of Relevant Aid provided under the Project to any single Relevant Enterprise reaches the Relevant Aid Trigger Point in order that if the Recipient envisages that Relevant Enterprise's continued participation in the Project the Authority may consider what measures will have to be implemented to ensure that any further Relevant Aid received by the Relevant Enterprise complies with State Aid rules including (without limitation) directing the Recipient:
 - a) not to provide the Relevant Enterprise with any further Relevant Aid;
 - b) to utilise the Block Exemptions or any other applicable exemption or European Commission notification and approval procedure.
- 8.6 If the Authority directs it to do so the Recipient shall itself complete a De Minimis Disclosure Form in respect of any portion of the GLA Funding utilised by the Recipient that the Authority considers to be Relevant Aid to the Recipient as a Relevant Enterprise and shall fully cooperate with the Authority in utilising the Block Exemptions or any other applicable exemption or European Commission notification and approval procedure to comply with State Aid rules.
- 8.7 The Authority reserves the right to vary the requirements relating to State Aid in line with changes to relevant European legislation from time to time.

8.8 The Authority may monitor the Recipient's compliance with the requirements of this clause 8 (where applicable) and for the avoidance of doubt any failure to comply with such requirements (where applicable) shall be deemed a breach of a material term or condition of this Agreement for the purposes of clause 7.1(d).

9. Publicity and Intellectual Property

- 9.1 The Recipient shall ensure that, where appropriate, publicity is given to the Project and the fact that the Authority is financially supporting the Project. In acknowledging the contribution made by the Authority, the Recipient must comply with any guidance on publicity provided by the Authority and the Authority's logos (in the form set out in Schedule 3) shall be used wherever possible.
- 9.2 All publicity generated by the Recipient referring to the Mayor of London and/or the Authority including (without limitation) all press and media releases must be approved in writing at least two weeks in advance of any release of publicity material (in any form) by the Authority's Representative. The Recipient shall also ensure that any proposals for any launch or other related publicity activity are approved in writing by the Authority at least one month before the date of such proposed launch or other related publicity activity.
- 9.3 The Recipient shall ensure that it does not by its own actions or omissions, or those of its contractors or agents, harm the Authority's reputation or bring the Authority into disrepute.
- 9.4 If any part of the GLA Funding is used directly or indirectly to purchase or develop any Intellectual Property Rights then the Recipient shall take all necessary steps to protect such rights and hereby grants a perpetual, royalty-free license to the Authority to use the same for the purposes related to and connected with policies, initiatives and campaigns related to or connected with the Authority's discharge of its statutory duties and powers.

10. Agency

- 10.1 The Recipient is not and shall in no circumstances hold itself out as being the agent or partner of the Authority.
- 10.2 The Recipient is not and shall in no circumstances hold itself out as being authorised to enter into any contract on behalf of the Authority, or in any other way to bind the Authority, to the performance, variation, release or discharge of any obligation or power; or to make any statement on behalf of the Authority (unless approved in writing in advance).
- 10.3 The employees of the Recipient are not, shall not hold themselves out to be, and shall not be held out by the Recipient as being, employees of the Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

11. Amendment

The Recipient understands that amendments to this Agreement may be necessary in accordance with instructions and guidance issued by the Authority. No amendment to this Agreement shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by or on behalf of each of the parties hereto, but the Recipient shall comply with any formal procedures for amending agreements which the Authority may have in place from time to time, and shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its consent to any amendment proposed by the Authority.

12 Review, Consultation and Final Report

- 12.1 In preparation for each of the Review Meetings (as that term is defined in Clause 12.2), the Recipient shall not less than 7 days before the date of the relevant Review Meeting submit to the Authority a report detailing the Recipient's activities in relation to meeting the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs.
- 12.2 The Recipient and the Authority shall meet to review the progress of the Project and the meeting of the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs ("Review Meeting") from time to time on a regular basis, at such times as agreed by the parties. Review Meetings will be organised by the Authority.
- 12.3 The agenda for the Review Meeting (which shall be attended by the Recipient's Representative) shall be informed by the Recipient's claims for payment and Project Monitoring Forms and shall include but not be limited to:
 - a) the progress and delivery of the Project, Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs, any risks which may have any cost, funding, programme delay or quality implications and/or which may affect the delivery of the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs or any part thereof fully in accordance with this Agreement and the action the Recipient proposes to take to prevent and/or mitigate such risks adversely affecting the Recipient's ability to deliver the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs;
 - b) the Recipient's proposals for publicising, branding and acknowledging the Authority's funding of the Project; and
 - c) any revisions that may be necessary to the Project Objectives, Milestones and/or Project Outputs for whatever reason.
- 12.4 Any variations to this Agreement that appear to be necessary as a result of a Review Meeting shall be made in accordance with Clause 11.
- 12.5 In addition to the Review Meetings, throughout the term of this Agreement, the Recipient shall:

- (a) cooperate fully with and provide the Authority and its agents, servants and contractors with all information and assistance that it reasonably requests from time to time including (without limitation) participating in and supporting the Authority's evaluation of the Project and the Authority's Mayor's Regeneration Fund programme and/or Employability Performance Ratings Framework activities; and
- (b) procure that its agents, servants and contractors cooperate fully with and provide the Authority and its agents, servants and contractors with all information and assistance that it reasonably requests from time to time including (without limitation) participating in and supporting the Authority's evaluation of the Project and the Authority's Mayor's Regeneration Fund programme and/or undertake Employability Performance Ratings Framework activities in respect of the Recipient's contractors and/or other third parties to whom it awards grant funding in respect of which the Recipient makes claims for GLA Funding.

13. Compliance with Legislation and Policies

- 13.1 The Recipient shall ensure that it, and anyone acting on its behalf, complies with the law for the time being in force in England and Wales, and in particular:
 - a) shall take all necessary steps to secure the health, safety and welfare of all persons involved in or attending the Project; and
 - b) shall have in place appropriate equal opportunities and complaints policy/procedures and shall not unlawfully discriminate against any person.
- 13.2 The Recipient warrants that it has or will obtain the necessary authority (legislative or otherwise) to deliver the Project.
- 13.3 Without prejudice and in addition to clauses 13.1 and 13.2 the Recipient:
 - (a) shall comply with all relevant enactments in force from time to time relating to discrimination in employment and the promotion of equal opportunities;
 - (b) acknowledges that the Authority is under a duty under section 149 of the Equality Act 2010 to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination on the grounds of sex or marital status, race or disability (as the case may be) and to promote equality of opportunity between persons of different racial groups and between disabled people and other people (as the case may be). In undertaking any activity concerning the Project the Recipient shall assist and cooperate with the Authority where possible in satisfying this duty;
 - (c) acknowledges that the Authority is under a duty under section 404(2) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 to have due regard to the need to:

- (i) promote equality of opportunity for all persons irrespective of their race, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation or religion;
- (ii) eliminate unlawful discrimination; and
- (iii) promote good relations between persons of different racial groups, religious beliefs and sexual orientation,
- (iv) and undertaking any activity concerning the Project, the Recipient shall assist and co-operate with the Authority where possible to enable the Authority to satisfy its duty; and
- (d) shall assist and co-operate with the Authority where possible with the Authority's compliance with its duties under section 1 and section 149 of the Equality Act 2010 as and when section 1 and/or section 149 come into force, including any amendment or re-enactment of section 1 or section 149, and any guidance, enactment, order, regulation or instrument made pursuant to these sections;
- (e) shall if required by the Authority , ensure that the Project shall incorporate and be carried out in accordance with the Responsible Procurement Policy in which case, if requested by the Authority, the Recipient shall develop a responsible procurement plan (the "Recipient's Responsible Procurement Plan") setting out how the Recipient intends to carry out the Project in accordance with the Responsible Procurement Policy, and the Recipient shall submit the Recipient's Responsible Procurement Plan to the Authority for approval, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. The Authority shall monitor the Recipient's compliance with this clause 13.5 and the Recipient's Responsible Procurement Plan, and any failure to comply with such requirements shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement; and
- (f) shall if relevant to the Project be fully responsible for complying with all obligations on the part of the "client" contained in the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2007 and the Recipient shall indemnify the Authority in respect of all liabilities which the Authority may incur or suffer in relation to such Regulations.

14. Liability and Insurance

14.1 The Recipient shall be liable for and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Authority from and against any loss or damage incurred and any injury (including death) suffered and all actions, claims, costs, demands, proceedings, damages, charges and expenses whatsoever brought against the Authority and arising in connection with the management (including financial management) and delivery of the Project to the extent that such loss, damage, injury (including death), actions, claims, costs, demands, proceedings, damages, charges and expenses are due to the negligence of the Recipient or the default of the Recipient in carrying out its

- obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.2 The Recipient shall ensure that at all material times it maintains in force policies of insurance with an insurance company of long-standing and good repute in respect of:
 - a) public liability for a minimum amount of five million pounds sterling (£5,000,000.00) in respect of any one occurrence or a series of occurrences arising out of any one event; and
 - b) such other insurance as may be required in order to fulfill the conditions of this Agreement including (without limitation) employers liability insurance for the statutory minimum amount of cover.
- 14.3 The Recipient shall on the written request of the Authority from time to time allow the Authority to inspect and/or provide the Authority with evidence that it has all necessary policies of insurance in place.

15. Data Protection, Freedom of Information, Confidentiality and Transparency

- 15.1 The Recipient shall ensure that at all times it complies with its obligations under this Agreement in a manner so as to comply with the Data Protection Act 1998 including (without limitation) the maintenance of an appropriate registration with the Information Commissioner and complies in all respects with the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1998 and all applicable regulations.
- 15.2 The Freedom of Information Act 2000 (FOIA) gives a general right of access to information held by a public authority. Subject to any exemptions applicable, the Recipient shall co-operate fully with the Authority as reasonably requested by the Authority in respect of any request for information made to the Authority in connection with this Agreement pursuant to the FOIA.
- 15.3 Subject to Clauses 15.2, 15.4 and/or 15.5 the parties shall keep confidential any information exchanged between the parties which either party has specified as confidential or which would be likely to prejudice the interests of either party commercially or otherwise.
- 15.4 The obligations under Clause 15.3 above shall not apply to:
 - (a) information which at the time of disclosure is in the public domain;
 - (b) information which is required to be disclosed by law;
 - (c) information which is disclosed with the consent of the disclosing party.
- 15.5 The Recipient acknowledges and agrees that the Authority:

- (a) is subject to the Transparency Commitment and accordingly, notwithstanding Clause 15.3 the Recipient hereby gives its consent for the Authority to publish the Agreement Information to the general public; and
- (b) the Authority may in its absolute discretion redact all or part of the Agreement Information prior to its publication. In so doing and in its absolute discretion the Authority may take account of the exemptions/exceptions that would be available in relation to information requested under FOIA (as defined in Clause 15.2 above). The Authority may in its absolute discretion consult with the Recipient regarding any redactions to the Agreement Information to be published pursuant to this Clause 15.5. The Authority shall make the final decision regarding publication and/or redaction of the Agreement Information.
- For the avoidance of doubt in the event that the Authority consents to the Recipient's disposal or cessation of use in the Project of any Capital Asset (pursuant to Clause 6.2) the Recipient shall ensure all data collected used or in any way related to or connected with the Project is erased (so that it cannot be recovered there from) from the Capital Assets to which such consent relates.

16. Entire Agreement

This document sets out the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements, arrangements or understandings between them. The parties acknowledge that they are not relying on any representation, agreement, term or condition, which is not set out in this Agreement.

17. Force Majeure

- 17.1 Either party shall notify the other in writing of any Force Majeure event as soon as it is aware of it.
- 17.2 Neither party shall be in breach of the Agreement by reason of any Force Majeure event. Each party shall bear their own costs arising as a consequence of the Force Majeure event.

18. Definition of Terms

In this Agreement the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- "Agreement Information" means (i) this Agreement in its entirety (including from time to time agreed changes to the Agreement) and (ii) data extracted from the claims made under this Agreement which shall consist of the Recipient's name, the expenditure account code, the expenditure account code description, the document number, the clearing date and the claim amount;
- 18.2 "Authority's Representative" means any person nominated by the Authority

- from time to time to be its representative for any matters relating to this Agreement.
- 18.3 **"Block Exemptions"** means as the context requires the De Minimis block exemption (EC Regulation 1998/2006) SME Aid block exemption (EC Regulation 70/2001 as amended) Training Aid block exemption (EC Regulation 68/2001 as amended) Employment Aid block exemption (EC Regulation 2204/2002 as amended) and/or Regional Aid block exemption (EC Regulation 1628/2006).
- 18.4 "Certificate of Output Delivery" means the certificate to be completed and submitted to the Authority in accordance with part B of the Funding Schedule, in the form set out Schedule 10 as amended by the Authority from time to time.
- 18.5 **"De Minimis Aid Exemption"** means the De Minimis block exemption (EC Regulation 1998/2006).
- 18.6 **"De Minimis Disclosure Form"** means the form attached at Schedule 6 or such other disclosure form as the Authority may on the giving of notice to the Recipient require it to use.
- 18.7 **"De Minimis Threshold"** means the ceiling on Relevant Aid provided under the De Minimis Block Exemption to a Relevant Enterprise as more particularly set out in the De Minimis Disclosure Form.
- **"Capital Asset"** means any item of equipment or other asset which has a purchase value of one thousand and five hundred pounds sterling (£1,500.00) or more and which on the date of its purchase by the Recipient has a useful life of more than three (3) years and is purchased wholly or partly out of the GLA Funding.
- 18.9 **"Employability Performance Ratings Framework"** means an annual employability performance rating which has been developed for use by funders and providers of skills and employment services, full details of which can be found on the Greater London Authority's website.
- 18.10 **"Expenditure Incurred"** means expenditure connected with the Project in respect of which the Recipient has received relevant goods and services, or in respect of which it has entered into contractual obligations, for which payment has been made or is due to be made.
- 18.11 **"Financial Year"** means the Authority's annual accounting year which commences on 01 April and ends on 31 March in each year.
- 18.12 "Financial Year Estimate Claim" means the claim that the Recipient shall submit to the Authority by 4 March each Financial Year which will confirm actual Project Outputs delivered pursuant to the Project to date, plus a prudent estimate of all outstanding Project Outputs to be delivered pursuant to the Project to the end of that Financial Year (31 March).

- 18.13 **"Force Majeure Event"** means any of the following: riot, civil unrest, war, act of terrorism, threat or perceived threat of act of terrorism, fire, earthquake, extraordinary storm, flood, abnormal weather conditions or other natural catastrophe or strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes to the extent that such event has materially affected the ability of the Party relying on the Force Majeure Event ("Affected Party") to perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of the Agreement but excluding any such event insofar as it arises from or is attributable to the wilful act, omission or negligence of the Affected Party or the failure on the part of the Affected Party to take reasonable precautions to prevent such Force Majeure Event or its impact.
- 18.14 **"Funding Schedule"** means the schedule of payments set out in Schedule 4 to this Agreement.
- 18.15 **"GLA Funding"** means a sum of up to three hundred ninety eight thousand and three hundred and seventy five pounds sterling (£ 398,375.00), all of which is revenue funding to be paid to the Recipient by the Authority in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

18.16 "Insolvent" means:

- where the Recipient is an individual (or if more than one individual than any one of them):
 - (a) the subject of a bankruptcy petition;
 - (b) is the subject of an application for an interim order under Part VIII of the Insolvency Act 1986 as amended by the Insolvency Act 2000 and the Enterprise Act 2002;
 - (c) enters into any composition, moratorium or other arrangement with its creditors, whether or not in connection with any proceeding under the Insolvency Act 1986 as amended by the Insolvency Act 2000 and the Enterprise Act 2002; and
- where the Recipient is a body corporate (or if more than one body corporate than any one of them):
 - (a) a proposal for a voluntary arrangement is made under Part 1 of the Insolvency Act 1986 as amended by the Insolvency Act 2000 and the Enterprise Act 2002 or the Directors of the Recipient resolve to make such a proposal;
 - (b) a petition for an administration order is presented under Part II of the Insolvency Act 1986 as amended by the Insolvency Act 2000 and the Enterprise Act 2002 or the Directors of the Recipient resolve to present such a petition;

- (c) a receiver (including a receiver under section 101 of the Law of Property Act 1925 or manager or administrative receiver of its property (or part of it) is appointed;
- (d) a resolution for its voluntary winding up is passed under Part 1V of the Insolvency Act 1986 as amended by the Insolvency Act 2000 and the Enterprise Act 2002 or a meeting of its creditors is called for the purpose of considering that it be wound up voluntarily (in either case, other than a voluntary winding up whilst solvent for the purposes of and followed by a solvent reconstruction or amalgamation);
- (e) a petition for its winding up is presented to the court under Part IV or by virtue of Part V of the Insolvency Act 1986 as amended by the Insolvency Act 2000 and the Enterprise Act 2002 or a resolution is passed that it be wound up;
- (f) an application is made under section 895 of the Companies Act 2006 or a proposal is made which could result in such an application;
- (g) entry into or a proposal to enter into any arrangement, moratorium or composition (other than any referred to above) with its creditors; or
- (h) the dissolution or removal from the Register of Companies of the Recipient or it ceasing to exist (whether or not capable of reinstatement or reconstruction).
- 18.17 **"Intellectual Property Rights"** means copyright, patents, registered and unregistered trade marks, registered and unregistered designs and all other industrial and intellectual property rights anywhere in the world whether registered or unregistered and including any applications for any of those rights
- 18.18 **"Milestones"** means the milestones for the Recipient's fulfillment of the Project Objectives set out in Schedule 2.
- 18.19 **"Output Related Funding"** means the GLA funding paid in respect of Project Outputs as set out in Part B of Schedule 4.
- 18.20 **"Outputs Value Return"** means the return confirming Outputs delivered in a quarterly claim period and cumulatively from which, using the Unit Rates, the claim amount for the Quarter will be calculated as well as the cumulative amount claimed to date in the form set out at part (b.1) of Schedule 7 as amended by the Authority from time to time.
- 18.21 **"Overall Unit Cost"** means the total Output Related Funding divided by the number of Sustained Outcomes.. The overall unit cost for Haringey Brighter Futures

project is two thousand two hundred and thirteen pounds sterling and nineteen pence (£2,213.19).

Where the Authority exercises its right to reduce, suspend or withhold GLA Funding, or require all or part of the GLA Funding to be repaid pursuant to Clause 7.1, where the sums in question relate to GLA Funding paid in respect of Project Outputs the GLA Funding may be re-calculated based on the revised maximum number of Sustained Outcomes deemed achievable by the Authority (at its discretion) and multiplied by the Overall Unit Cost, regardless of the associated value of the volume of prior Project Outputs achieved at the date on which the GLA notifies the Recipient of its exercise of its Clause 7.1 rights provided always that the Authority reserves the right to apply an alternative methodology to re-calculate the GLA Funding amount.

- 18.22 **Participant Data Form"** is the report which will includes all data regarding participants in the Project and the stages of their progression entered by you in accordance with Schedule 7 (b.2).
- 18.23 **"Project Outputs"** means the outputs including the Sustained Outcomes to be met by the Recipient as set out in Schedule 1 and/or 4 any annexure thereto and any amendment thereto agreed between the parties in accordance with clauses 11 and 12, and to be carried out in accordance with the undertakings set out in Schedule 1.
- 18.24 "Project" means the Haringey Employment Support project.
- 18.24 **"Project Monitoring Form"** means the form to be completed and submitted to the Authority by the Recipient under paragraph 1(a) of Part A of the Funding Schedule and which shall take the form of the template set out at part (a) of Schedule 7.
- 18.25 "**Project Objectives**" means the objectives, outputs and outcomes to be met by the Recipient as set out in Schedule 1 any annexure there to and any amendment thereto agreed between the parties in accordance with clauses 11 and 12, and to be carried out in accordance with the undertakings set out in Schedule 1.
- 18.26 "**Recipient's Representative**" means the representative of the Recipient responsible for ensuring the effective delivery and management of the Project.
- 18.27 "Relevant Aid" means any financial or non-financial aid or assistance provided to a Relevant Enterprise incusing (without limitation) any capital or revenue grant

payments any diagnosis and/or consultancy services and/or training services provided to a Relevant Enterprise and/or its employees at less than market value and subsidies towards the normal operating costs or the enterprise any guarantees against any of its liabilities and loans charged at less than market interest rates (in the case of novel or contentious forms of aid and assistance the Recipient should seek the Authority's advice).

- 18.28 "Relevant Aid Trigger Point" means unless the Authority notifies the Recipient otherwise the value of the Euro equivalent (at the date of this Agreement) of fifty thousand pounds sterling (£50,000.00) of Relevant Aid provided by the Recipient to a Relevant Enterprise within the last three consecutive financial years.
- 18.29 "Relevant Enterprise" means an entrepreneur sole trader partnership firm of business (whether incorporated or not) or other body (pubic or private) undertaking activities of a commercial character or conducted with a view to profit or providing goods and services in an environment for which there is a commercial market but (for the avoidance of doubt) excluding aid and assistance to children young people and adults in education unemployed persons apprentices persons on work placements and employees where the Relevant Aid provided does not directly assist their employer.
- 18.30 **"Responsible Procurement Policy"** means the GLA Group Responsible Procurement Policy in place from time to time and the current version of which can be obtained from http://www.london.gov.uk/rp/policy/.
- 18.31 **"Schedule"** means a schedule to this Agreement which shall form part of this Agreement as if set out here.
- 18.32 "Statement of GLA Funding Expenditure" means the statement to be provided by the Recipient to the Authority in accordance with section 1 of Part B of the Funding Schedule setting out full details of Expenditure incurred on the Project and in respect of which claims for GLA Funding have been made [in the previous Financial Year], which shall be accompanied by copy invoices clearly showing Expenditure Incurred on the Project Outputs or in the absence of such invoices contract documents and transaction listings from the Recipient's finance management system and certified as true and accurate records of such expenditure by the Recipient's Chief Financial Officer in the form set out in Schedule 10 as amended by the Authority from time to time.
- 18.33 **"Sub-Grantee"** means any person which the Recipient funds in whole or in part from the GLA Funding.
- 18.34 **"Sustained Outcomes"** means sustained employment for 26 weeks or sustained progression for 26 weeks as set out at Schedule 11.
- 18.35 **"Transparency Commitment"** means the transparency commitment stipulated by the UK government in May 2010 (including any subsequent legislation) in

accordance with which the Authority is committed to publishing its agreements, contracts, tender documents and data from invoices and claims received.

"Unit Rates" means the values associated with each specific Project Output as set out at Schedule 2.

IN WITNESS OF THE ABOVE the parties have executed this Funding Agreement as a deed on the date written at the head of this document.

| The Corporate Seal of the GREATER LONDON AUTHORITY Hereto affixed is authenticated by:) |
|---|
| (Signature of Authorised Signatory) |
| (Print Name) |
| (Date) |
| SIGNED for and on behalf of NORTH LONDON PARTNERSHIP CONSORTIUM LIMITED |
| (Print Name) |
| (Job title/position) |
| (Signature) |

Schedule 1

Project Description

The Brighter Futures (BF) Project will provide a minimum of 400 residents, aged 16 + who are either unemployed, economically inactive or under employed and living in Haringey Borough with integrated employment support designed to enable them to secure sustainable employment, become self employed/start a business or progress from their current low paid jobs into one offering at least London Living Wage. The emphasis would be on supporting residents living with the 14 priority wards within the borough (at least 80% of all participants will be from these wards). The project target group include those, unemployed (claiming Job Seekers Allowance - JSA) or economically inactive (claiming Employment Support Allowance (ESA)/Incapacity Benefit (IB), Income Support (IS) or nonbenefit claimants). The project will be delivered by a partnership involving North London Partnership Consortium Limited (NLPC), (Lead Accountable Body - LAB) Positive Employment (PE), MLB Learning Solutions (MLB) and Train 2 Work Academy (T2WA) with over 8 years experience of helping residents within the borough to improve their social and economic welfare through employment engagement support. In the past 6 years that have successfully worked with Haringey Council as key delivery organisations in the 14 priority wards for targeted employment interventions. Participants will be offered a range of support including accredited training, employability skills workshops (CV, Interview techniques, etc), job readiness and job interview preparations, including work placements, business planning, and help in raising start-up finance. They will be supported by Employment Advisers, Employment Brokers, Work Placement Officers and Business Startup Mentors.

By the end of the project the following would have been achieved:

- Minimum of 400 registered
- Minimum of 360 receiving 30hrs support
- 200 Job starts
- 140 Jobs sustained
- 60 participants progressing to LLW
- 40 participants LLW sustained
- 80 work placements (30 hrs minimum)
- Minimum 40 accredited L2 training (40GLH)

Schedule 2

Part A

Milestone Schedule

Not applicable

Part B Outputs and outcomes

| Enrolling onto the programme and receiving Initial Information, Advice and | 400 |
|--|-----|
| Guidance (IAG) | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | 360 |
| employment | |
| Entering Employment | 200 |
| Progression (Entering Employment at or above the London Living Wage) | 60 |
| Sustaining Employment for 26 out of 32 weeks. | 140 |
| Sustaining Progression (Employment paying at or above the London Living Wage | 40 |
| for 26 out of 32 weeks). | |

Schedule 3

The Authority's Logos

MAYOR OF LONDON

Schedule 4

Funding Schedule

GLA funding payment terms

Part 1: Maximum Sum

£398,375.00 ("Maximum Sum")

Part 2: Grant distribution

| Financial Year | £ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Current Financial Year (2014/15) | £17,500.00 |
| Subsequent Financial Year (2015/16) | £169,768.60 |
| Subsequent Financial Year (2016/17) | £211,106.40 |

Part 3: Grant Payment Terms

1. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Authority shall pay funding not exceeding the GLA Funding to the Recipient as follows:

1.1 Advance Payment

The Authority will pay the Grantee the sum of £17,500 of the GLA Funding upon receipt of this duly executed Agreement.

1.2 Payments in arrears

Refer to Output Related GLA Funding clauses below

Part A (Not applicable)

Milestone Related GLA Funding

- 1. On achievement of the Milestones, the Recipient shall submit a claim form in the form set out at Schedule 7 (with supporting evidence of Expenditure Incurred on the Project Objectives including copies of third party invoices, and/or contract documents and transaction listings from the Recipient's finance management system and certified as true and accurate records of such expenditure by its statutory chief financial officer (which shall mean where the Recipient is a London borough council including, without limitation, the Royal Boroughs, the City of Westminster and Corporation of London, the officer of the Recipient who is responsible for the proper administration of its financial affairs pursuant section 151 of the Local Government Act 1972 (Recipient's Chief Financial Officer)) to the Authority for the appropriate amounts as set out in the Funding Schedule for the relevant Milestone such claims to be accompanied by:
 - (a) a written report detailing progress in meeting the Project Objectives and the application of the Recipient's Contribution to the Project Objectives with such evidence and other information as the Authority may reasonably require (in the form of the Monitoring Forms set out at Schedule 7); and
 - (b) such other evidence and information as the GLA may require from time to time (as set out in the Funding Schedule or otherwise).
- 2. The Authority shall make payment to the Recipient, or as otherwise directed in accordance with the Funding Schedule, within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoices which the Recipient may issue following the approval by the Authority of valid claim forms submitted in accordance with paragraph 1 above.
- 3. If the report referred to in Clause 6.1(g) of this Agreement shows that the GLA Funding paid to the Recipient as at the date of the report is in excess of the total Expenditure Incurred by the Recipient for the achievement of the Project Objectives, then the Recipient shall repay that excess amount to the Authority forthwith and in all circumstances no later than 30 days following the approval of the report by the Authority in accordance with Clause 6.1(g) of this Agreement. Without prejudice to this obligation, the Authority may recover this excess by reduction of any funding still to be paid under this Agreement, or by set off against any other money due or to be due from the Authority to the Recipient.

Milestone Funding Schedule

Part B

Output Related GLA Funding

- The Recipient shall complete and submit to the Authority, within 14 days of the end of each quarter (quarters commencing on 1 April 2015, for the term of this Agreement, a:
 - (a) completed Outputs Value Return (in the form set out at part B of Schedule 7 as amended by the Authority from time to time). The Recipient shall ensure that all Outputs claimed meet the eligibility criteria as specified in Schedule 11 (Programme/Project Output Definitions & Evidence Requirements);
 - (b) written report detailing progress in meeting the Project Outputs and the application of the Recipient's Contribution to the Project together with such evidence and other information as the Authority may reasonably require such other documentation and information as the GLA may require from time to time (in the form of the Monitoring Forms set out at Schedule 7);
 - (c) such other evidence and information as the GLA may require from time to time (as set out in the OVR or otherwise).
 - (d) in addition and without prejudice to the forgoing provisions of this paragraph 1 the Recipient shall prepare and submit to the Authority an end of Financial Year Estimate Claim which shall confirm actual Outputs delivered pursuant to the Project to date and the associated drawdown of GLA Funding and provide a prudent estimate of all outstanding Outputs to be delivered pursuant to the Project to the end of that Financial Year (31 March) no later than 4 March in each Financial Year in respect of which GLA Funding has been or is to be sought;
 - (e) the Recipient shall no later than fifteen (15) Working Days after the end of a Financial Year in respect of which GLA Funding payment has been or is to be sought submit to the Authority a fourth quarter actual claim indicating actual Outputs delivered in the fourth quarter (January-March) of the previous Financial Year;
 - (f) as soon as reasonably practicable after the end of each Financial Year in respect of which GLA Funding payment has been or is to be sought and by such date as the Authority shall specify (provided always that such date shall be no later than 31 July in the Financial Year immediately succeeding that Financial Year (the "Final Statement Date")) the Recipient shall submit to the Authority a Certificate of Output Delivery which shall confirm actual Outputs delivered and the associated drawdown of GLA Funding.
- 2. The Authority shall make payment to the Recipient in accordance with the Funding

Schedule, within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice which the Recipient may issue following the approval by the Authority of valid claim forms submitted in accordance with paragraph 1 above provided always that Recipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that in any event the Authority shall not pay any claim(s) for the final ten percent (10%) of the GLA Funding until it is satisfied, having conducted any final monitoring and/or verification exercises which it considers, in its absolute discretion, necessary or otherwise.

- 3. The Recipient shall only include in any claims made in respect of Outputs made under this Agreement sums calculated in accordance with the Unit Rates for delivered Project Outputs as set out in this Output Related Funding Schedule and which meet the eliqibility criteria as specified in Schedule 11.
- 4. If the Certificate of Output Delivery shows that the GLA Funding paid to the Recipient as at the date of the submission exceeds the Project Outputs delivered in the period to which the Certificate of Output Delivery relates, then the Recipient shall repay that excess amount to the Authority forthwith and in all circumstances no later than 30 days following submission of the Certificate of Output Delivery to the Authority. Without prejudice to this obligation, the Authority may recover this excess by reduction of any funding still to be paid under this Agreement, or by set off against any other money due or to be due from the Authority to the Recipient.
- 5. In accordance with the guidance set out in the Output Definitions & Evidence Requirements document (Schedule 11 of this Agreement), the Recipient shall retain data and systems needed for verification of each Output that has been delivered. This information shall be reviewed by the Authority at review meetings in accordance with Clause 12 of this Agreement.

Schedule 5

Proposal

Agreed Proposal comprising: Project Application Form, Amendment Narrative (incorporating Amendment Narrative, PTC (revised), Project Milestone (revised)), Payment Trigger Calculator including the Project Output Profile, Project Risk Register, Project Milestones and Statement of Requirements

In the event of a conflict between the provisions contained in Schedule 5 Part 1 (Project Application Form) and in Schedule 5 Part 2 (Amendment Narrative) the provisions of Annexure B Part 2 (Amendment Narrative) shall take precedence.

Schedule 5- PART 1 - PROJECT APPLICATION FORM

MAYOR'S REGENERATION FUND

HARINGEY EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT PROJECT

FULL APPLICATION FORM

CLOSING DATE FOR SUBMISSION OF APPLICATIONS: 16 DECEMBER 2014 (12:00)

SUPPORTED BY
MAYOR OF LONDON

Completing this document

Please read all of the questions carefully.

- Section A does not attract any score (although it should be noted sub-section (iii) information will be used to undertake due diligence checks which may prove determinative), but the information that you provide in these questions are important to the GLA, and without the answers we will not be able to progress your application.
- Section B is the Selection Stage. All Questions must be answered and only the 15 top scoring applicants from this stage will progress and have section C scored.
- Section C is scored, and the weighting, maximum score and maximum percentages allocated to each question are shown in the table in Section E on pages 38-41.

You must also complete the Declaration in Section D on page 37.

Each question is included in its own box, but scorers should be aware that the space to answer each question in the scored section, (and in some of the other questions within the application form), has been restricted so applicants are encouraged not to over elaborate on the answers they give, and so that it is clear to both applicants and scorers which parts of answers supplied will attract marks. If you write too much in an answer box, it will not be visible, and will not be able to be scored. Please check that all of your answers can be viewed before you submit your application form, as the GLA will not allow edited versions to be submitted after the deadline.

Ensure that you answer each question, and that the answer that you give relates to each specific question only. Marks will not be allocated to answers that are included in the space for one question when they relate to another elsewhere in the document.

When a question asks 'why' you think your approach is appropriate, you should consider, as appropriate, either (i) using examples from delivery you have previously been engaged in, or (ii) referring to research or examples of work carried out elsewhere.

Scored answers are set to default to Arial font, point size 10, although you may construct your answers in a suitable font and point size in a separate word document and then paste the content into the appropriate point in the application form. This will change the settings of your text to Arial font, point size 10. However, if you choose this option please ensure that the entirety of you answer is visible.

The document should be saved in Microsoft Word in a version no later than 2003.

Opportunity to ask questions

Any questions relating to the application must be submitted to the GLA between 12.00 on 05 November 2014 and 17:00 on 14 November 2014 via email to HaringeyEmploymentMRF@london.gov.uk. Questions via other media will not be permitted. All quetions and their answers will be posted on the GLA website in order to inform all applicants.

The GLA cannot advise applicants about the answers they intend to submit regarding their specific project proposal in their Application.

Submission of Applications

Applications must be submitted by post to Aminata Diaby, Senior Project Officer, Post Point 19A, 4th Floor, City Hall, Queen's Walk, SE1 2AA, or hand delivered to the collection point in the reception area of City Hall, Queen's Walk, SE1 2AA.

Applications must be marked "CONFIDENTIAL" and "This envelope contains an Application for the Haringey Employment Support Project", but must not indicate the name of the submitting organisation or consortia.

The closing date for submission of applications and accompanying documents (by post or hand delivery) is 16 December 2014 at 12:00.

Applications sent by post must be sent recorded delivery so that the applicant retains confirmation of the delivery date and time. Applicants' hand delivering applications will be given a receipt confirming the delivery date and time.

Applications received after the deadline will not be considered.

How the GLA will score applications

Details of how the GLA will manage the scoring process can be found in Section 4 of the Prospectus.

Individual questions in Section C are weighted to represent the importance that the GLA attach to answers, and a table of questions, weighting, maximum scores, and the maximum percentage that each question can achieve, is shown on pages 38-41.

Scores will be awarded to individual questions in Section C in accordance with following principals;

| 3 | An answer that demonstrates a good understanding and addresses the defined requirements |
|---|--|
| 2 | An answer that demonstrates a reasonable understanding and addresses the majority of the GLA defined requirements |
| 1 | An answer that demonstrates little understanding of the question and/or addresses few of the GLA defined requirements |
| 0 | An answer that demonstrates little or no understanding of the question and/or addresses none of the GLA defined requirements |

IMPORTANT – ALL YOUR ANSWERS <u>MUST</u> FIT THE SPACE ALLOCATED. ANY TEXT THAT EXCEEDS THE ALLOCATED SPACE WILL NOT BE ASSESSED.

SECTION A - INFORMATION - NOT SCORED

| (i) INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PROJECT | |
|---|---|
| This an application for Grant Offer: | Haringey Employment Support Project |
| What is the title of your project? | |
| Proposed Project Start Date? | |
| Proposed Project End Date? | |
| In the space available, please give a brief sur geography, and outcomes: | mmary of your project, to include objectives, |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| (ii) INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR ORGANIS | ATION AND PARTNERS |
|---|--------------------|
| Are you applying as; a) On behalf a consortium the members of which will assume joint and several liability under any funding agreement b) On behalf of a consortium where you alone will assume sole liability under any funding agreement c) A Sole Lead Applicant without subcontractors or sub-grantees | |
| Applicant Organisation Name | |
| Applicant Organisation Name(s) for funding agreement (if different) | |
| Applicant Organisation Address for correspondence | |
| Applicant Organisation Address(es) for funding agreement (if different) | |
| Organisational Status (for example; Company Limited by Guarantee, Listed Company, Registered Charity, Local Authority) | |
| Company Registration Number (if appropriate) | |
| Registered Charity Number (if appropriate) | |
| Contact Name | |
| Position in Organisation | |
| Telephone Number | |
| Facsimile Number | |
| Email Address | |

| Please list all other organisations that will be directly involved in the delivery of your project (i.e. with whom you will have some form of formal or informal agreement, whether they are paid or unpaid) |
|---|
| (Note: Any organisation listed will be required to confirm their involvement on a Partnership Declaration Form which you must enclose with this application. If you are awarded any funding and seek to engage with additional paid partners after this application is submitted, you will be required to procure their services through a competitive process, and you will require the GLA's approval to involve them in your project). |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Please list any other organisations that will be informally involved (i.e. who will provide ad hoc services) in the delivery of your project. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

(iii) DUE DILIGENCE DOCUMENTATION Please note - In order for the GLA to carry out the Due Diligence checks they will make prior to agreeing to the award of a Grant Agreement, the following documentation must accompany this application. Failure to supply all of the mandatory documentation will result in the application not being scored, and not progressing for consideration of funding. Please confirm that you have enclosed the following documentation with your application; (for ALL APPLICANTS) A copy of the most recent signed audited accounts **or** a copy of the most recent accounts signed by an independent and qualified accountant, to include a full set of notes to the accounts, Directors' report, balance sheet, statement of the organisation's turnover, profit & loss / income & expenditure (not abbreviated) and cash flow position for the most recent full year of trading / operations, where this information is not available in audited form (Vec/Ne) A statement of the organisation's cash flow forecast for the current year (Yes/No) The organisation's budget for the current year (Yes/No) Financial Regulations - to include procurement rules (Yes/No) Budgeted allocation of funding within the project or a budget THIS WILL BE detailing which activities within the recipient's organisation will **INCORPORATED INTO** be funded, containing line details of proposed expenditure THE PAYMENT TRIGGER (e.g. staffing costs, stationery and publicity) **CALCULATOR** Evidence of Public Liability Insurance (Yes/No) Evidence of Employer's Liability Insurance (Yes/No) (for PARENT COMPANIES ONLY) A written Parent Company Guarantee (Yes/No) (for CONSORTIUMS WHERE ALL MEMBERS WILL BE JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY LIABLE ONLY) Consolidated Financial Accounts for the consortium (to be submitted by the Lead Partner). (Yes/No) (iv) OTHER DOCUMENTATION Please confirm that you have enclosed the following documentation with your application; (for ALL APPLICANTS) Two fully completed, identical, printed Full Application Forms, with one copy as a minimum signed by an authorised signatory; (Yes/No) Two fully completed, identical, printed copies of the Payment Trigger Calculator, with one copy as a minimum signed by an

authorised signatory; (Yes/No)

| One fully completed electronic copy of the Full Application Form in Microsoft Word (and saved as no later than a 2003 version) on either CD or non-encrypted USB memory stick and identical to the printed copies provided; (Yes/No) | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| (iv) OTHER DOCUMENTATION (continued) Please confirm that you have enclosed the following documentate (for ALL APPLICANTS) | tion with your application; |
| One fully completed electronic copy of the Payment Trigger Calculator, in Microsoft Excel (and saved as no later than a 2003 version) on either CD or non-encrypted USB memory stick and identical to the printed copies provided; (Yes/No) | |
| One fully completed printed Certificate of Bona Fide Application signed by an authorised signatory; (Yes/No) | |
| One fully completed printed Partnership Declaration Form for each partner involved in the delivery of the project signed by an authorised signatory; (Yes/No) | |
| One fully completed, identical, printed Risk Assessment Templates, annotated with the name of your organisation and project title, with one copy as a minimum signed by an authorised signatory; (Yes/No) | |
| One fully completed electronic copy of the Delivery Plan Template in Microsoft Word (and saved as no later than a 2003 version) on either CD or non-encrypted USB memory stick and identical to the printed copies provided; (Yes/No) | |
| One fully completed electronic copy of the Risk Assessment Template in Microsoft Word (and saved as no later than a 2003 version) on either CD or non-encrypted USB memory stick and identical to the printed copies provided; (Yes/No) | |
| A copy of your organisations Health and Safety Policy (if you have less than five employees, please select N/A); (Yes/No/Not Applicable) | |
| A copy of your Sustainable Development Policy (if available); (Yes/No) | |
| If you do not have a Sustainable Development Policy at the time of submitting your application, can you confirm that you will have one by the time delivery starts on your project? (Yes/No) | |
| Copies of any appropriate Quality Accreditations that you hold; (Yes/No/Not Applicable) | |

Will any of the partners involved in your project deliver accredited training as part of this project? (Yes/No) If yes; • have you provided the latest copies of appropriate common inspection frameworks? (Yes/No) • have you provided the latest copies of appropriate evidence of centre accreditation? (Yes/No) (v) OTHER CONFIRMATIONS Please confirm that this grant application will remain open for a minimum of 120 days from the date that it is received by the GLA; (Yes/No) Please confirm whether you have read the information contained in the Grant Offer Statement of Requirements and Prospectus; (Yes/No) Please confirm whether you have specifically read the information contained in Section 5 of the Prospectus (Conditions of Applying); (Yes/No) Please confirm that you have read the situations set out in Regulation 23 of the Public Contracts Regulations 2006 (found at http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/5/regulation/23/m ade) and understand the implications of any situation applying to you; (Yes/No)

FUNDING AND TARGETS - NOT SCORED

(i) Funding

The GLA will confirm the amount of money that you are applying for in order to deliver your project from cell R31 of the "Cost of Delivering the Project" tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator that you have submitted with this application form. Please ensure that this figure is accurate.

The GLA will confirm the Maximum Project Value that you would be able to deliver if additional funding became available during the lifetime of the project if you maintained the same conversion rates, and were paid at the same unit values as those proposed in the Payment Trigger Calculator from cell R35 of the "Cost of Delivering the Project" tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator that you have submitted with this application form. Please ensure that this figure is accurate.

| (ii) Participants volumes | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| The GLA will confirm the volumes of participants proposed to achieve the following outputs/outcomes from the following cells of the "Volumes and Conversion rates" tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator that you have submitted with this application form. Please ensure that this figure is accurate. | Volume Cell | Conversion Rate % Cell |
| Enrolling onto the programme and receiving Initial Information, Advice and Guidance (IAG) | | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment | | |
| Entering Employment, | | |
| Entering Employment | | |
| Entering Employment at or above the London Living Wage (progression) | | |
| Sustaining Employment, for 26 out of 32 weeks | | |
| Sustaining Employment for 26 out of 32 weeks. | | |
| Sustaining Employment paying at or above the London Living Wage for 26 out of 32 weeks (sustained progression). | | |

| (iii) What percentage of your participants do you anticipate coming from the following Equality groups? | % |
|---|---|
| Participants from Ethnic Minorities | % |
| Participants who are Disabled or who have health conditions | % |
| Female Participants | % |
| Parents (including lone parents) | % |
| Young People (aged 24 and under) | % |
| People in low paid employment (paying below the London Living Wage) | % |

| (iv) What % of your participants do you envisage will come from which of the following two geographical areas | % |
|--|---|
| Priority wards: Bounds Green, Bruce Grove, Harringay, Hornsey, Noel Park, Northumberland Park, Seven Sisters, St Ann's, Stroud Green, Tottenham Green, Tottenham Hale, West Green, White Hart Lane, Woodside | % |
| All the remaining wards (not listed above) in Haringey | % |

SECTION B - SELECTION QUESTIONAIRE

All questions must be answered. A 'Yes' or No' answer is required for all mandatory questions and if an incorrect response is provided for a mandatory question, your application will not be considered further.

| Mandatory Question | | Question | Enter Yes/No | Enter relevant option |
|-----------------------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Y | 1.1 | The GLA can only pay Grantees via the BACS. Can you receive payments by the BACS, or will you be able to by the time the delivery period starts? | | |
| Y | 1.2 | Can you confirm that you will meet the GLA'S requirements for all relevant insurance relating to the delivery of this specification? 1 - Employers Liability £2m 2 - Public Liability £5m | | |
| Y | 1.3 | Please read the Due Diligence guidance in Section 4 of the "GLA Haringey Employment Support Project ". If shortlisted, can you confirm that you can provide <u>all</u> of the required documentation? | | |
| Y | 1.4 | Do any of the situations set out in Regulation 23 of the Public Contracts Regulations 2006 apply to your organisation? (Details of Regulation 23 can be found at http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2006/5/regulation/23/made) | | |
| Y | 1.5 | Is your organisation or any of its directors/partners/proprietors in a state of bankruptcy, insolvency, compulsory winding up, receivership, composition with creditors, or subject to relevant proceedings? | | |
| Y | 1.6 | During the last 12 months, has your organisation met all of your obligations to pay your creditors and staff? | | |
| Y | 1.7 | During the last 12 months, have you met the terms of your banking facilities and loan agreements? | | |
| Y | 1.8 | Do you have a Health & Safety Policy that is reviewed at least every 12 months? (If you have fewer than five employees, please answer 'yes') | | |

| Y | 1.9 | Successful applicants will be required to ensure that Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) checks are undertaken for all persons (including volunteers) (as considered reasonable in line with Governmental guidance – www.crb.gov.uk), engaged with the funded project. This includes (without limitation) the personnel of sub-contractors and/or sub-grantees, who are required to work with children or vulnerable people as part of their project. Can you confirm that all appropriate checks will be place before the commencement of delivery? | |
|------------------|------|---|--|
| Y | 1.10 | Do you have equality policies that address the requirements arising from the Equality Act (2010) for; 1. Age 2. Disability 3. Gender 4. Race | |
| Y | 1.11 | Do you have equality policies that address the requirements arising from the Equality Act (2010) for; 1. Age 2. Disability 3. Gender 4. Race | |
| Y | 1.12 | If required, could you provide evidence to support the answers you have given in this questionnaire? | |
| N (Info Only) | 1.13 | Is the applicant organisation a charity or a community-based not-for-profit organisation which is formally constituted and can evidence this on request? | |
| N (Info Only) | 1.14 | If applicable, would your ultimate holding company be prepared to guarantee your contract performance as its subsidiary? (If not applicable, please answer 'yes') | |
| N (Info Only) | 1.15 | In the last three years have you had any contracts terminated for poor performance, or any contracts where damages have been claimed by the client? If yes, please explain in the space provided. | |
| N (scored) | 1.16 | Have you (or your partners) previously delivered an Employability Programme to this client group? 1. Yes 2. No | |

| N (scored) | 1.17 | Has your partnership delivered projects which link with; 1. Training providers? 2. Employers? a - One of the above b - Both of the above c - None of the above | |
|---------------|------|---|--|
| N (scored) | 1.18 | Have you or your partners previously delivered projects that have provided support to people such that they have entered into employment for: a) up to 13 weeks b) up to 26 weeks c) none of the above | |
| N (scored) | 1.19 | Have you previously delivered a project where you have been paid by results? 1. Yes 2. No | |
| N (scored) | 1.20 | Have you or your partners previously delivered a project in areas with high market levels of deprivation such as Haringey (defined as a local authority area with an out of work benefits claim rate above the current (February 2014) English average of 10.3%)? 1. Yes 2. No | |
| N (scored) | 1.21 | Do you have a quality system, either formal or informal, for checking and recording the quality of work delivered, or will you put one in place by the time the delivery period starts? 1- Yes 2- No | |
| N (scored) | 1.22 | Do you have an active mechanism in place to minimise your environmental impacts, such as an Environmental Policy? (If you have fewer than 5 employees, please answer yes)". 1. Yes 2. No | |

| | | Do you have systems in place that meet the project requirements and are able to effectively track and manage the following outputs and outcomes; | |
|---------------|------|--|--|
| N (scored) | 1.23 | Enrolment of participants Delivery of training Entry into employment 26 weeks sustained engagement in employment Entry in employment paying at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) 26 weeks sustained engagement in employment paying at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) a - Two of the above? b - Three of the above? c - Four of the above? d - Five of the above? e - All six of the above? | |

SECTION C – YOUR PROPOSAL – SCORED QUESTIONS

| Value | for Money |
|-------|---|
| 1. | Explain why the volumes proposed for 26 week sustained outcomes are realistic and appropriate |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Value | for Money |
| ۷. | Explain why your proposed conversion rates for participants who are enrolled, enter employment, and sustain for 26 weeks are realistic and appropriate. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Value | for Money |
|-------|---|
| 3. | Explain your rationale for the required levels of investment in your project costs that you have indicated in the 'Cost of Delivering the Project' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with the application form. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| De | vel | opment |
|----|-----|---|
| | 4. | What are the key project stages through which your participants will progress, and what 'activities' will be made available to participants at each stage; from enrolment through to entry into employment and sustained engagement? How will you support, and for how long will you work, with participants at each of these stages? |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| De | | opment |
| | 5. | How does your project intend to complement and enhance, without duplicating, activities offered by statutory services and/or other local deliverers. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Devel | opment |
|-------|---|
| 6. | What evidence do you have to support that your proposed methodologies will deliver the intended benefits for this cohort of people? |
| | · · |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| David | |
| | opment How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with |
| | opment How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment outcomes? |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |
| | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment |

| 8. | How will you identify and support participants in low paid employment (below the London Living Wage) to progress into higher paid employment (at or above the London Living Wage)? |
|----|--|
| | Living Wage)? |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Devei | opment |
|--------------|--|
| | How will you deliver a service that prepares, and provides, the adequate skills for participants to secure sustained employment? |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| DI | |
| Devel | opment . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of wards identified in the Prospectus? |
| Devel | opment . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of wards identified in the Prospectus? |
| Devel | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel 10 | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel 10 | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel 10 | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |
| Devel 10 | . How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of |

| Development |
|--|
| 11. What are the key barriers that you anticipate the client groups will face on the project? How will you identify the needs of individuals, and how will you address those needs? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Development |
| Development 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |
| 12. Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants |

| Development |
|---|
| 13. How will you and strategic partners identify appropriate participants, including those with the greatest needs? |
| 5 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Development |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with the project? How will you address them? |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |
| 14. What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with |

| Development |
|---|
| 15. How will you promote your project to potential participants, and how will you ensure that the clients that you recruit meet the eligibility requirements indicated in the SOR? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Development |
| 16. Outline your Induction process, explaining what will be covered, and when and how the |
| various stages will be delivered. |

| Development |
|--|
| 17. How will you measure and record a participant's progress against their bespoke training plan? Who will be involved at which stage in the participant's journey, and how often will this occur? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Development |
| Development 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in engagement with employment and sustained engagement at 26 weeks? |
| Development 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in engagement with employment and sustained engagement at 26 weeks? |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |
| 18. How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in |

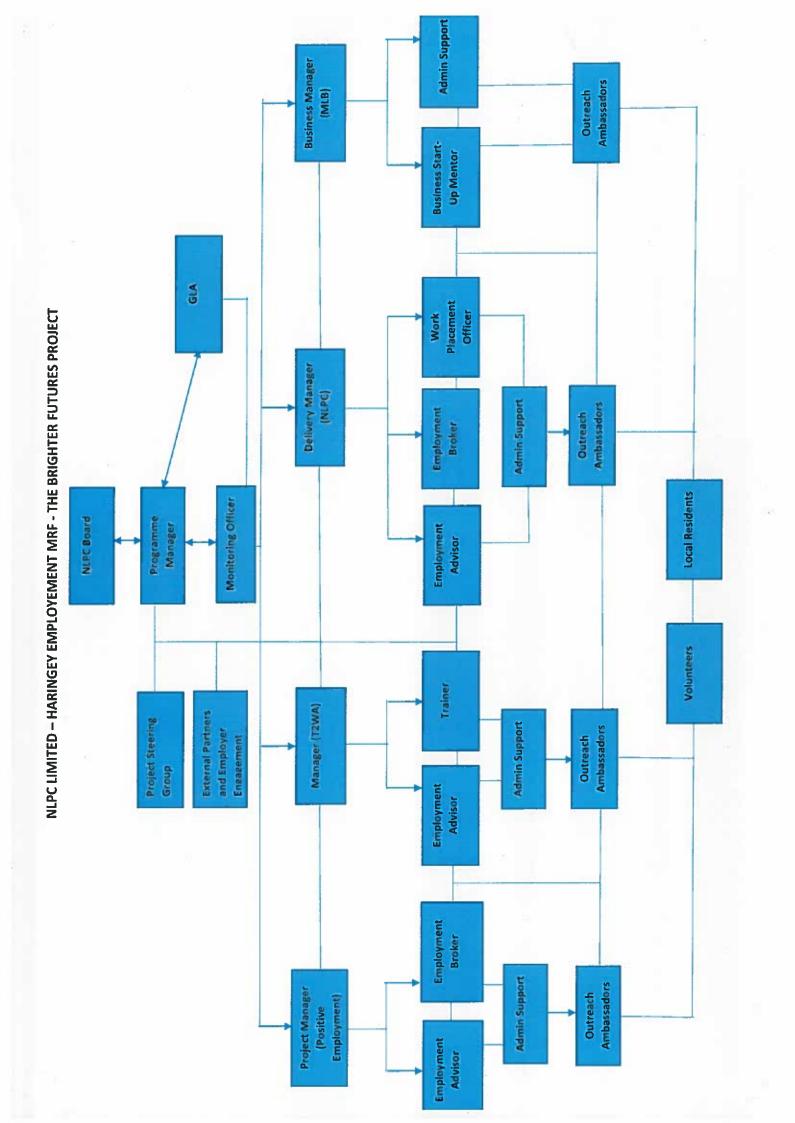
| Development |
|---|
| |
| 19. How will you engage with employers to encourage them to open up access to your |
| participants, and how will you ensure that this matches the preferences of your client |
| group? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Development |
| 20. How will you identify appropriate progression routes for your employed participants and how |
| 20. How will you dealiny appropriate progression routes for your employed participants and now |
| will you work with employers to support your participants to progress into sustained higher |
| paid employment? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Development |
|---|
| 21. Please carry out a risk assessment of the issues and mitigations that the project may face during its lifetime, and record your responses in the Risk Assessment Template, (see separate template). |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Development |
| Development |
| 22. Explain how you will review the risks that will affect the success of your project, and the processes that you will put in place to assess and mitigate those risks. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Development |
|---|
| 23. Outline the experience you and/or your partners have of delivering an employment project in areas with high levels of labour market deprivation such as Haringey (defined |
| as a local authority area with an out of work benefits claim rate above the current |
| (February 2014) English average of 10.3%) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Delivery |
| 24. Provide a delivery plan detailing the key milestones that will be achieved during the lifetime of the project, and the start and end dates for each milestone (see separate |
| template). |
| template). |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Delivery |
|---|
| 25. Explain the role of all partners listed in Part A of this application form, both formal and informal, in relation to the management and delivery of the project, why they were chosen, and what strengths they bring to your partnership. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Delivery |
|---|
| 26. Provide an Organogram which verifies the titles and volumes of the key staff at the applicant and any consortium members where applicable, (please attach a separate sheet |
| of paper, headed with your Organisation Name, Grant Offer Code and Project Title) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| D.P |
| Delivery |
| 27. Explain the role of the key staff indicated in all Organograms, outlining their roles (and caseloads where appropriate) at each stage of the client journey during the delivery of the project. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



| Delivery |
|---|
| 28. How will this structure assist the project to address slippage and deliver the proposed outcomes whilst adhering to the conversion rates that you have proposed in the |
| 'Volumes and Conversion rates' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with |
| the application form. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Delivery |
| Delivery 29 What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| Delivery 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates effectively throughout the lifetime of the project, and how frequently will this occur? |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |
| 29. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates |

| Delivery | |
|---|--|
| 30. Explain the actions you will take to ensure that your project is capable of achieving its objectives and outcomes if one of your partners withdraws from the partnership? | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Delivery | |
| 31. How you intend to publicise the success of your project, and how you will ensure that your publicity adheres to GLA guidelines? | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Cross Cutting Themes |
|--|
| 32. How you will ensure that the requirements of your policies, including Equalities, Sustainability and Health, are communicated to your staff, partner staff (if appropriate) and project participants and what will you put in place to verify that they are adhered too? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Cross Cutting Themes 33. How will you (and your sub-grantees if appropriate) positively promote and encourage |
| equal opportunities, and how you will prevent discrimination based on sex, racial or ethnic origin, disability, or age (within the partnership if appropriate)? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Cross Cutting Themes |
|---|
| 34. How will you (and your sub-grantees if appropriate) positively promote and encourage sustainable development and how your project has integrated social, economic and |
| environmental considerations in its development? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Cross Cutting Themes |
| 35. How will you promote Health and its benefits to your participants? |
| 35. How will you promote Health and its benefits to your participants? |

| Cross Cutting Themes |
|--|
| 36. Explain the methodology you will use to measure the effectiveness of your Policies, and the process that you will embed to review and update your Policies to reflect any enhancements identified? |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Cross Cutting Themes |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |
| 37. Name the key staff responsible for Health & Safety, their role and the qualifications |

| Cross Cutting Themes | |
|---|----|
| 38. How are Health & Safety responsibilities, including risk assessments and incident | |
| reporting, communicated and documented to key staff and employees & participants | 5? |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SECTION D - DECLARATION (name) am an authorised representative of _ (organisation name). To the best of my knowledge, the information provided in this application form is correct. I confirm that any funding awarded by the Greater London Authority will be used exclusively for the purposes described. Furthermore, _ (organisation name) agrees that, if successful in this application, it will make all records, documents and financial information relating to this project available for inspection by the Greater London Authority or its representatives at any point during or after the lifetime of this project to ensure that satisfactory audit trails are in place. I/We agree that this application shall remain open to be accepted by the GLA and shall not be withdrawn for a period of one hundred and twenty (120) days from this date. And I/We further undertake to execute a grant agreement in the form set out at the time of the invitation (with all relevant information and requirements of the project to be incorporated by the GLA). I/We understand that the GLA will not enter into negotiations in respect of the Grant Agreement but that it does reserve the right to make amendments as it deems necessary. I/We agree that the GLA will not make any payment of the Grant until the GLA's Grant Agreement has been executed and the GLA has received a valid claim form. Signed **Position** Date

PART E – SCORES AVAILABLE FOR SECTION C BY QUESTION

Section C will be scored against the following framework;

| Q. No | Questions | Weightin g | Maximum Score Available | Maximum % |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | Value for Money | | | |
| 1 | Explain why the volumes proposed for 26 week sustained outcomes are realistic and appropriate. | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 2 | Explain why the proposed conversion rates for participants who are enrolled, enter employment, and sustain for 26 weeks are realistic and appropriate. | 4 | 12 | 5.0% |
| 3 | Explain your rationale for the required levels of investment in your project costs that you have indicated in the 'Cost of Delivering the Project' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with the application form. | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| | Development | | | |
| 4 | What are the key project stages through which your participants will progress, and what 'activities' will be made available to participants at each stage; from enrolment through to entry into employment and sustained engagement? How will you support, and for how long will you work, with participants at each of these stages? | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.1% |
| 5 | What evidence do you have to support that your proposed methodologies will deliver the intended benefits for this cohort of people? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 6 | How does your project intend to complement and enhance, without duplicating, activities offered by Statutory services and/or other local deliverers. | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.1% |
| 7 | How will you identify the appropriate clients for this project? How will you engage with the client groups in order to retain participation and secure sustained employment outcomes? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 8 | How will you identify and support participants in low paid employment (below the London Living Wage) to progress into higher paid employment (at or above the London Living Wage)? | 1 | 3 | 1.3% |
| 9 | How will you ensure that your participants are recruited from across the full range of wards identified in the Prospectus? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 10 | How will you deliver a service that prepares, and provides, the adequate skills for participants to secure sustained employment? | 3 | 9 | 3.8% |
| 11 | What are the key barriers that you anticipate the | 3 | 9 | 3.8% |

| | 1. · | | | |
|----|---|-----|-----|------|
| | client groups will face on the project? How will | | | |
| | you identify the needs of individuals, and how | | | |
| | will you address those needs? | | | |
| 12 | Explain the exit strategy of the project once the GLA funding has come to an end with reference to how you will manage expectations and relationships with your participants and strategic partners? How will you ensure the sustainability of the project? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 13 | How will you and strategic partners identify appropriate participants, including those with the greatest needs? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 14 | What do you anticipate would be the key barriers for the target groups to engage with the project? How will you address them? | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.1% |
| 15 | How will you promote your project to potential participants, and how will you ensure that the clients that you recruit meet the eligibility requirements indicated in the SOR? | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |
| 16 | Outline your Induction process, explaining what will be covered, and when and how the various stages will be delivered? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 17 | How will you measure and record a participant's progress against their bespoke training plan? Who will be involved at which stage in the participant's journey, and how often will this occur? | 3 | 9 | 3.8% |
| 18 | How will you ensure that the proportional spread of clients at recruitment is reflected in engagement with employment and sustained engagement at 26 weeks? | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |
| 19 | How will you engage with employers to encourage them to open up access to your participants, and how will you ensure that this matches the preferences of your client group? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| 20 | How will you identify appropriate progression routes for your employed participants and how will you work with employers to support your participants to progress into sustained higher paid employment? | 1 | 3 | 1.3% |
| 21 | Please carry out a risk assessment of the issues and mitigations that the project may face during its lifetime, and record your responses in the Risk Assessment Template, (see separate template). | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |
| 22 | Explain how you will review the risks that will affect the success of your project, and the processes that you will put in place to assess and mitigate those risks. | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.1% |
| 23 | Outline the experience you and/or your partners have of delivering an employment project in areas with high levels of labour market | 1 | 3 | 1.3% |

| deprivation such as Haringey (defined as a local authority area with an out of work benefits claim rate above the current (February 2014) English average of 10.3%) | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Delivery | | | |
| Provide a delivery plan detailing the key milestones that will be achieved during the lifetime of the project, and the start and end dates for each milestone (see separate template). | 4 | 12 | 5.0% |
| this application form, both formal and informal, in relation to the management and delivery of the project, why they were chosen, and what strengths they bring to your partnership. | 3 | 9 | 3.8% |
| and volumes of the key staff at the Lead Partner/Consortium,(please attach a separate sheet of paper, headed with your Organisation Name, Grant Offer Code and Project Title) | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |
| Explain the role of the key staff indicated in all Organograms, outlining their roles (and caseloads where appropriate) at each stage of the client journey during the delivery of the project. | 3 | 9 | 3.8% |
| How will this structure assist the project to address slippage and deliver the proposed outcomes whilst adhering to the conversion rates that you have proposed in the 'Volumes and Conversion rates' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with the application form. | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.1% |
| What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates effectively throughout the lifetime of the project, and how frequently will this occur? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| Explain the actions you will take to ensure that your project is capable of achieving its objectives and outcomes if one of your partners withdraws from the partnership? | 3.5 | 10.5 | 4.4% |
| How you intend to publicise the success of your project, and how you will ensure that your publicity adheres to GLA guidelines? | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| Cross Cutting Themes | | | |
| How you will ensure that the requirements of your policies, including Equalities, Sustainability and Health, are communicated to your staff, partner staff (if appropriate) and project participants and what will you put in place to verify that they are adhered too? How will you (and your sub-grantees if | 2 | 6 | 2.5% |
| | authority area with an out of work benefits claim rate above the current (February 2014) English average of 10.3%) Delivery Provide a delivery plan detailing the key milestones that will be achieved during the lifetime of the project, and the start and end dates for each milestone (see separate template). Explain the role of all partners listed in Part A of this application form, both formal and informal, in relation to the management and delivery of the project, why they were chosen, and what strengths they bring to your partnership. Provide an Organogram which verifies the titles and volumes of the key staff at the Lead Partner/Consortium, (please attach a separate sheet of paper, headed with your Organisation Name, Grant Offer Code and Project Title) Explain the role of the key staff indicated in all Organograms, outlining their roles (and caseloads where appropriate) at each stage of the client journey during the delivery of the project. How will this structure assist the project to address slippage and deliver the proposed outcomes whilst adhering to the conversion rates that you have proposed in the 'Volumes and Conversion rates' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with the application form. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates effectively throughout the lifetime of the project, and how frequently will this occur? Explain the actions you will take to ensure that your project is capable of achieving its objectives and outcomes if one of your partners withdraws from the partnership? How you intend to publicise the success of your project, and how you will ensure that your publicity adheres to GLA guidelines? Cross Cutting Themes How you will ensure that the requirements of your policies, including Equalities, Sustainability and Health, are communicated to your staff, partner staff (if appropriate) and project participants and what will you put in place to | authority area with an out of work benefits claim rate above the current (February 2014) English average of 10.3%) Delivery Provide a delivery plan detailing the key milestones that will be achieved during the lifetime of the project, and the start and end dates for each milestone (see separate template). Explain the role of all partners listed in Part A of this application form, both formal and informal, in relation to the management and delivery of the project, why they were chosen, and what strengths they bring to your partnership. Provide an Organogram which verifies the titles and volumes of the key staff at the Lead Partner/Consortium, (please attach a separate sheet of paper, headed with your Organisation Name, Grant Offer Code and Project Title) Explain the role of the key staff indicated in all Organograms, outlining their roles (and caseloads where appropriate) at each stage of the client journey during the delivery of the project. How will this structure assist the project to address slippage and deliver the proposed outcomes whilst adhering to the conversion rates that you have proposed in the 'Volumes and Conversion rates' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with the application form. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates effectively throughout the lifetime of the project, and how frequently will this occur? Explain the actions you will take to ensure that your poject is capable of achieving its objectives and outcomes if one of your partners withdraws from the partnership? How you intend to publicise the success of your project, and how you will ensure that your publicity adheres to GLA guidelines? Cross Cutting Themes How you will ensure that the requirements of your policies, including Equalities, Sustainability and Health, are communicated to your staff, partner staff (if appropriate) and project participants and what will you put in place to verify that they are adhered too? | authority area with an out of work benefits claim rate above the current (February 2014) English average of 10.3%) Delivery Provide a delivery plan detailing the key milestones that will be achieved during the lifetime of the project, and the start and end dates for each milestone (see separate template). Explain the role of all partners listed in Part A of this application form, both formal and informal, in relation to the management and delivery of the project, why they were chosen, and what strengths they bring to your partnership. Provide an Organogram which verifies the titles and volumes of the key staff at the Lead Partner/Consortium, (please attach a separate sheet of paper, headed with your Organisation Name, Grant Offer Code and Project Title) Explain the role of the key staff indicated in all Organograms, outlining their roles (and caseloads where appropriate) at each stage of the client journey during the delivery of the project. How will this structure assist the project to address slippage and deliver the proposed outcomes whilst adhering to the conversion rates that you have proposed in the 'Volumes and Conversion rates' tab of the Payment Trigger Calculator submitted with the application form. What processes will you put in place to ensure that your partnership communicates effectively throughout the lifetime of the project, and how frequently will this occur? Explain the actions you will take to ensure that your project is capable of achieving its objectives and outcomes if one of your partners withdraws from the partnership? How you intend to publicise the success of your project, and how you will ensure that your publicity adheres to GLA guidelines? Cross Cutting Themes How you will ensure that the requirements of your policies, including Equalities, Sustainability and Health, are communicated to your staff, partner staff (if appropriate) and project participants and what will you put in place to verify that they are adhered too? |

| | appropriate) positively promote and encourage equal opportunities, and how you will prevent discrimination based on sex, racial or ethnic origin, disability, or age (within the partnership if appropriate)? | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |
|----|--|-----|-----|------|
| 34 | How will you (and your sub-grantees if appropriate) positively promote and encourage sustainable development and how your project has integrated social, economic and environmental considerations in its development? | 1 | 3 | 1.3% |
| 35 | How will you promote Health and its benefits to your participants? | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |
| 36 | Explain the methodology you will use to measure the effectiveness of your Policies, and the process that you will embed to review and update your Policies to reflect any enhancements identified? | 1 | 3 | 1.3% |
| 37 | Name the key staff responsible for H&S, their role and the qualifications that they hold in order to undertake the role. | 1 | 3 | 1.3% |
| 38 | How are H&S responsibilities, including risk assessments and incident reporting, communicated and documented to key staff and employees & participants? | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.9% |

| Section | Percentage of Section C Score |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Value for Money | 10.1% |
| Development | 50.9% |
| Delivery | 27% |
| Cross Cutting Themes | 11.9% |

Schedule 5 - PART 2 - AMENDMENT NARRATIVE (incorporating GLA condition, NLPC approval letter, PTC (revised), Project Delivery Plan (revised))

GLA condition to Grant Offer

Notice of Grant Offer - Subject to Grant Agreement MRF Haringey Employment Support Project (HESP)

Re: Haringey Brighter Futures project

At the Internal Moderation Panel, the GLA took the decision to reduce the advance payment you required in your application by £2,418.75 to £17,500 following guidance arising from the due diligence checks. The offer is based on the above variance to your application which was communicated to you via phone and verbally accepted on Thursday 22 January 2015.

The Cost of Delivering the Project;

| TOTAL AVAILABLE GRANT FOR PROJECT SPEND | £398,375.00 |
|--|--|
| How much do you envisage spending on the following items whilst delivering you | r project? |
| Staff Costs (Programme Management - Direct) Staff Costs (Direct Delivery) | £74,961.33 £198,217.20 |
| Total Participant costs and allowances | £39,838.00 |
| Rent and leasing of buildings Depreciation of buildings Hire and lease of equipment Depreciation of equipment Non- recoverable VAT Consumables Small items of equipment TOTAL Other Costs | £36,972.00 £656.47 £37,628.47 |
| Staff Costs (Programme Management - Indirect) Central/support staff costs and personnel costs Equipment Premises costs Telephone and Postage Electricity, gas and water Insurance TOTAL Indirect Costs | £32,979.00 £10,939.00 £1,500.00 £2,312.00 £47,730.00 |

than the funding that is available for the project (see cell S5 above)

If additional funding became available during the lifetime of the project, what Maximum Project Value would you be able to deliver if you maintained the same conversion rates, and were paid at the same unit values, as those proposed in this Payment Trigger Calculator?

*If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have costed your project higher

Maximum Project Value

TOTAL ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE

£478,050.00

£398,375.00

| What percentage of your total anticipated expenditure do you want to request as an advance payment? | 4.4% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested too high an advance payment (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
|---|-------------|---|
| Amount requested as an advance | £17,500.00 | |
| What percentage of your total anticipated expenditure do you want to request against the following outputs/outcomes? | | |
| Participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG (%) | 15.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for Participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG | £59,756.25 | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment (%) | 25.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment | £99,593.75 | |
| Participants entering employment and participants entering employment at or above the London Living Wage (progression) (%) | 20.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for participants entering employment and participants entering employment at or above the London Living Wage (progression) | £79,675.00 | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks and Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) (%) | 40.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeksnd Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) | £159,350.00 | |
| TOTAL PERCENTAGE REQUESTED | 100.0% | *The figure in the box is shaded red if the total is not 100%, in which case you have not requested the correct proportions of the grant available |
| TOTAL AMOUNT REQUESTED | £398,375.00 | *The figure in the box is shaded red if the total is not equal to the total cost of delivering the project; this means you have not requested the correct proportions of the grant available |
| | | |

How many participants do you envisage enrolling onto your project from the following categories?

The total number of participants commencing on the project

The percentage of Young People (aged 16-24) commencing on the project
The percentage of parents (inc lone parents) commencing on the project
The percentage of women commencing on the project
The percentage of people with a health condition or disability commencing on the project
The percentage of ethnic minorities commencing on the project

| 400 | |
|--------|--|
| | |
| 20.00% | |
| 25.00% | |
| 50.00% | |
| 10.00% | |
| 50.00% | |
| | |

At least 20% of participants should be Young People (under 25)
At least 25% of participants should be lone parents
At least 50% of participants should be women
At least 10% of participants should have a health condition or disability

At least 50% of participants should be from an ethnic minority

How many participants do you envisage progressing into the following outputs/outcomes?

The number of participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG Number of participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment

The number of participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression)

The number of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks

The number of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression)

| 400 | |
|-----|--|
| 360 | |
| 200 | |
| 60 | |
| 140 | |
| 40 | |

90%

50%

15%

35%

10%

PERCENTAGES (as a percentage of the number of participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG)

The percentage of participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment

The percentage of participants entering employment

The number of participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression)

The percentage of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks

The percentage of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression)

| This sho | ould equal | the total | number | of part | icipants | commen | ncina (| on the | e proie | ct |
|----------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----|
| | | | | - F | | | | | | |

*You have proposed too low a volume in relation to the number of participants entering employment.

How much money will be paid for the following outputs and outcomes being achieved?

| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £149.39 |
|--|-----------|
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment | £276.65 |
| Participants entering employment | £306.44 |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) | £306.44 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £885.28 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) | £885.28 |
| | |
| Overall unit cost for sustained engagement at 26 weeks | £2,213.19 |

How many outputs and outcomes do you envisage achieving each month?

| Advance Payment Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks t, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) | | Mar-15 |
|--|----------------------------|--------|
| commencing on the project and receiving IAG Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (the London Living Wage) | Advance Payment | 1 |
| project and receiving IAG Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Participants | |
| IAG Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks to a sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | commencing on the | |
| 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks to a sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | , , | |
| which moves them towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Participants completing | |
| towards employment Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | 30 hours of activity | |
| Participants entering employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | which moves them | |
| employment Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks 4 or above, the London Living Wage | towards employment | |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Participants entering | |
| employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | employment | |
| above, the London Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Participants entering into | |
| Living Wage (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | employment at, or | |
| (progression) Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | above, the London | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Living Wage | |
| employment for 26 out of 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | (progression) | |
| 32 weeks Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Participants sustaining | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | employment for 26 out of | |
| employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | 32 weeks | |
| 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage | Participants sustaining | |
| the London Living Wage | employment for 26 out of | |
| 0 0 | 32 weeks at, or above, | |
| (sustained progression) | the London Living Wage | |
| | (sustained progression) | |

| Apr-15 | May-15 | Jun-15 | Jul-15 | Aug-15 | Sep-15 | Oct-15 | Nov-15 | Dec-15 | Jan-16 | Feb-16 | Mar-16 | ANNUAL TOTAL |
|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 7,01 10 | Widy 10 | Odii 10 | 0di 10 | 7 tag 10 | COP 10 | 000 10 | 1407 10 | 200 10 | oun ro | 1 00 10 | Widi 10 | 0 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 286 |
| 10 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 233 |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 127 |
| | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 39 |
| | | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |

| | Apr-16 | May-16 | Jun-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | ANNUAL TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL |] |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Advance Payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 1 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled an advance, or have profiled too many advances |
| Participants | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 14 | | | | | | | 114 | 400 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| commencing on the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| project and receiving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants completing | 23 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | | 127 | 360 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| 30 hours of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| which moves them | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| towards employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants entering | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 7 | | | | | | | 73 | 200 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| Participants entering into | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 21 | | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment at, or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| above, the London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Living Wage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (progression) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants sustaining | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 113 | 140 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment for 26 out of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| 32 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants sustaining | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 34 | | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment for 26 out of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| 32 weeks at, or above, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| the London Living Wage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (sustained progression) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How much income will the project generate for me each month?

| | Mar-15 | Apr-15 | May-15 | Jun-15 | Jul-15 | Aug-15 | Sep-15 | Oct-15 | Nov-15 | Dec-15 | Jan-16 | Feb-16 | Mar-16 | 2015/16 Total |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Advance | £17,500.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 |
| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £128.10 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £2,689.03 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £25,225.72 |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | £0.00 | £2,766.49 | £4,149.74 | £6,086.28 | £6,086.28 | £4,426.39 | £6,086.28 | £6,086.28 | £6,086.28 | £4,426.39 | £5,532.99 | £6,362.93 | £6,362.93 | £64,459.29 |
| Participants entering employment | £0.00 | £1,225.77 | £2,451.54 | £3,064.42 | £3,064.42 | £2,145.10 | £4,596.63 | £4,596.63 | £4,596.63 | £1,838.65 | £2,451.54 | £4,290.19 | £4,596.63 | £38,918.17 |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage | £0.00 | £0.00 | £306.44 | £612.88 | £1,225.77 | £612.88 | £1,532.21 | £1,532.21 | £1,532.21 | £612.88 | £919.33 | £1,532.21 | £1,532.21 | £11,951.25 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £885.28 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £3,541.11 | £3,541.11 | £5,311.67 | £5,311.67 | £23,902.50 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £885.28 | £885.28 | £885.28 | £885.28 | £1,770.56 | £5,311.67 |
| TOTAL | £17,500.00 | £3,992.26 | £6,907.72 | £9,763.59 | £10,376.48 | £7,312.47 | £16,835.17 | £18,605.73 | £19,491.01 | £13,993.35 | £17,065.01 | £22,117.05 | £23,308.77 | £169,768.60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apr-16 | May-16 | Jun-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | 2016-17 Total | |
| Advance | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | |
| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £3,734.77 | £2,987.81 | £2,987.81 | £2,987.81 | £2,240.86 | £2,091.47 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £17,030.53 | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | £6,362.93 | £6,362.93 | £5,532.99 | £5,532.99 | £5,532.99 | £5,809.64 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £35,134.46 | |
| Participants entering employment | £4,596.63 | £4,596.63 | £4,290.19 | £3,677.31 | £3,064.42 | £2,145.10 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £22,370.29 | |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage | £1,225.77 | £1,225.77 | £1,532.21 | £1,225.77 | £612.88 | £612.88 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £6,435.29 | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £7,082.22 | £7,967.50 | £7,967.50 | £7,082.22 | £7,967.50 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £100,036.39 | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the | £1,770.56 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £1,770.56 | £30,099.44 | |
| TOTAL | £24,772.88 | £25,796.48 | £24,966.54 | £23,161.93 | £22,074.49 | £22,167.70 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £10,623.33 | £211,106.40 | |

| PROJECT TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Advances | £17,500.00 | | | | | | | |
| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £42,256.25 | | | | | | | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | £99,593.75 | | | | | | | |
| Participants entering employment | £61,288.46 | | | | | | | |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage | £18,386.54 | | | | | | | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £123,938.89 | | | | | | | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the | £35,411.11 | | | | | | | |
| Project Total | £398,375.00 | | | | | | | |

Schedule 5 - PART 3 - PAYMENT TRIGGER CALCULATOR INCLUDING THE PROJECT OUTPUT PROFILE

The Cost of Delivering the Project;

| TOTAL AVAILABLE GRANT FOR PROJECT SPEND | £398,375.00 |
|--|--|
| How much do you envisage spending on the following items whilst delivering you | r project? |
| Staff Costs (Programme Management - Direct) Staff Costs (Direct Delivery) | £74,961.33 £198,217.20 |
| Total Participant costs and allowances | £39,838.00 |
| Rent and leasing of buildings Depreciation of buildings Hire and lease of equipment Depreciation of equipment Non- recoverable VAT Consumables Small items of equipment TOTAL Other Costs | £36,972.00 £656.47 £37,628.47 |
| Staff Costs (Programme Management - Indirect) Central/support staff costs and personnel costs Equipment Premises costs Telephone and Postage Electricity, gas and water Insurance TOTAL Indirect Costs | £32,979.00 £10,939.00 £1,500.00 £2,312.00 £47,730.00 |

than the funding that is available for the project (see cell S5 above)

If additional funding became available during the lifetime of the project, what Maximum Project Value would you be able to deliver if you maintained the same conversion rates, and were paid at the same unit values, as those proposed in this Payment Trigger Calculator?

*If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have costed your project higher

Maximum Project Value

TOTAL ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE

£478,050.00

£398,375.00

| What percentage of your total anticipated expenditure do you want to request as an advance payment? | 5.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested too high an advance payment (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
|---|-------------|---|
| Amount requested as an advance | £19,918.75 | |
| What percentage of your total anticipated expenditure do you want to request against the following outputs/outcomes? | | |
| Participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG (%) | 15.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for Participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG | £59,756.25 | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment (%) | 25.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment | £99,593.75 | |
| Participants entering employment and participants entering employment at or above the London Living Wage (progression) (%) | 20.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for participants entering employment and participants entering employment at or above the London Living Wage (progression) | £79,675.00 | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks and Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) (%) | 40.0% | *If the figure in the box is shaded red, you have requested an amount which does not match the proportions offered for this project (see the Statement of Requirements for further information) |
| Amount requested for Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeksnd Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) | £159,350.00 | |
| TOTAL PERCENTAGE REQUESTED | 100.0% | *The figure in the box is shaded red if the total is not 100%, in which case you have not requested the correct proportions of the grant available |
| TOTAL AMOUNT REQUESTED | £398,375.00 | *The figure in the box is shaded red if the total is not equal to the total cost of delivering the project; this means you have not requested the correct proportions of the grant available |

How many participants do you envisage enrolling onto your project from the following categories?

The total number of participants commencing on the project

The percentage of Young People (aged 16-24) commencing on the project The percentage of parents (inc lone parents) commencing on the project The percentage of women commencing on the project The percentage of people with a health condition or disability commencing on the project The percentage of ethnic minorities commencing on the project

| At least 20% of participants should be Young People (under 25) |
|---|
| At least 25% of participants should be lone parents |
| At least 50% of participants should be women |
| At least 10% of participants should have a health condition or disability |
| At least 50% of participants should be from an ethnic minority |
| |
| |

How many participants do you envisage progressing into the following outputs/outcomes?

The number of participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG Number of participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment The number of participants entering employment

The number of participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) The number of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks

The number of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression)

PERCENTAGES (as a percentage of the number of participants enrolling on the Project & receiving IAG)

The percentage of participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment The percentage of participants entering employment

The number of participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) The percentage of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks

The percentage of participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression)

| 60 | |
|-----|--|
| 140 | |
| 40 | |
| | |
| | |
| 90% | |

360

15%

This should equal the total number of participants commencing on the project

*You have proposed too low a volume in relation to the number of participants entering employment.

How much money will be paid for the following outputs and outcomes being achieved?

| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £149.39 |
|--|-----------|
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards employment | £276.65 |
| Participants entering employment | £306.44 |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage (progression) | £306.44 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £885.28 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the London Living Wage (sustained progression) | £885.28 |
| | |
| Overall unit cost for sustained engagement at 26 weeks | £2,213.19 |

How many outputs and outcomes do you envisage achieving each month?

| | Mar-15 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Advance Payment | 1 |
| Participants | |
| commencing on the | |
| project and receiving IAG | |
| Participants completing | |
| 30 hours of activity | |
| which moves them | |
| towards employment | |
| Participants entering | |
| employment | |
| Participants entering into | |
| employment at, or | |
| above, the London | |
| Living Wage | |
| (progression) | |
| Participants sustaining | |
| employment for 26 out of | |
| 32 weeks | |
| Participants sustaining | |
| employment for 26 out of | |
| 32 weeks at, or above, | |
| the London Living Wage | |
| (sustained progression) | |
| | |

| Apr-15 | May-15 | Jun-15 | Jul-15 | Aug-15 | Sep-15 | Oct-15 | Nov-15 | Dec-15 | Jan-16 | Feb-16 | Mar-16 | ANNUAL TOTAL |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 286 |
| 10 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 233 |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 127 |
| | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |

| | Apr-16 | May-16 | Jun-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | ANNUAL TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Advance Payment | | , | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | 0 | 1 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled an advance, or have profiled too many advances |
| Participants | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 14 | | | | | | | 114 | 400 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| commencing on the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| project and receiving IAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants completing | 23 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | | 127 | 360 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| 30 hours of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| which moves them | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| towards employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants entering | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 7 | | | | | | | 73 | 200 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| Participants entering into | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 21 | 60 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment at, or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| above, the London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Living Wage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (progression) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants sustaining | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 113 | 140 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment for 26 out of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| 32 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participants sustaining | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 34 | 40 | * If the Grand Total cell is red, you have not profiled the correct |
| employment for 26 out of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | volumes of outcomes |
| 32 weeks at, or above, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| the London Living Wage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (sustained progression) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How much income will the project generate for me each month?

| | Mar-15 | Apr-15 | May-15 | Jun-15 | Jul-15 | Aug-15 | Sep-15 | Oct-15 | Nov-15 | Dec-15 | Jan-16 | Feb-16 | Mar-16 | 2015/16 Total |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Advance | £19,918.75 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 |
| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £1,444.11 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £2,689.03 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £3,734.77 | £22,806.97 |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | £0.00 | £2,766.49 | £4,149.74 | £6,086.28 | £6,086.28 | £4,426.39 | £6,086.28 | £6,086.28 | £6,086.28 | £4,426.39 | £5,532.99 | £6,362.93 | £6,362.93 | £64,459.29 |
| Participants entering employment | £0.00 | £1,225.77 | £2,451.54 | £3,064.42 | £3,064.42 | £2,145.10 | £4,596.63 | £4,596.63 | £4,596.63 | £1,838.65 | £2,451.54 | £4,290.19 | £4,596.63 | £38,918.17 |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage | £0.00 | £0.00 | £306.44 | £612.88 | £1,225.77 | £612.88 | £1,532.21 | £1,532.21 | £1,532.21 | £612.88 | £919.33 | £1,532.21 | £1,532.21 | £11,951.25 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £885.28 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £3,541.11 | £3,541.11 | £5,311.67 | £5,311.67 | £23,902.50 |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £885.28 | £885.28 | £885.28 | £885.28 | £1,770.56 | £5,311.67 |
| TOTAL | £19,918.75 | £3,992.26 | £6,907.72 | £9,763.59 | £10,376.48 | £7,184.37 | £14,544.52 | £18,605.73 | £19,491.01 | £13,993.35 | £17,065.01 | £22,117.05 | £23,308.77 | £167,349.85 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | Apr-16 | May-16 | Jun-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | 2016-17 Total | |
| Advance | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | |
| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £3,734.77 | £2,987.81 | £2,987.81 | £2,987.81 | £2,240.86 | £2,091.47 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £17,030.53 | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | £6,362.93 | £6,362.93 | £5,532.99 | £5,532.99 | £5,532.99 | £5,809.64 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £35,134.46 | |
| Participants entering employment | £4,596.63 | £4,596.63 | £4,290.19 | £3,677.31 | £3,064.42 | £2,145.10 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £22,370.29 | |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage | £1,225.77 | £1,225.77 | £1,532.21 | £1,225.77 | £612.88 | £612.88 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £6,435.29 | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £7,082.22 | £7,967.50 | £7,967.50 | £7,082.22 | £7,967.50 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £8,852.78 | £100,036.39 | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the | £1,770.56 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £2,655.83 | £1,770.56 | £30,099.44 | |
| TOTAL | £24,772.88 | £25,796.48 | £24,966.54 | £23,161.93 | £22,074.49 | £22,167.70 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £11,508.61 | £10,623.33 | £211,106.40 | |

| PROJECT TOTAL | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Advances | £19,918.75 | | | |
| Participants commencing on the project and receiving IAG | £39,837.50 | | | |
| Participants completing 30 hours of activity which moves them towards | £99,593.75 | | | |
| Participants entering employment | £61,288.46 | | | |
| Participants entering into employment at, or above, the London Living Wage | £18,386.54 | | | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks | £123,938.89 | | | |
| Participants sustaining employment for 26 out of 32 weeks at, or above, the | £35,411.11 | | | |
| Project Total | £398,375.00 | | | |

Schedule 5 - PART 4 - PROJECT RISK REGISTER

Mayor's Regeneration Fund

HARINGEY EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT PROJECT

Risk Assessment Template

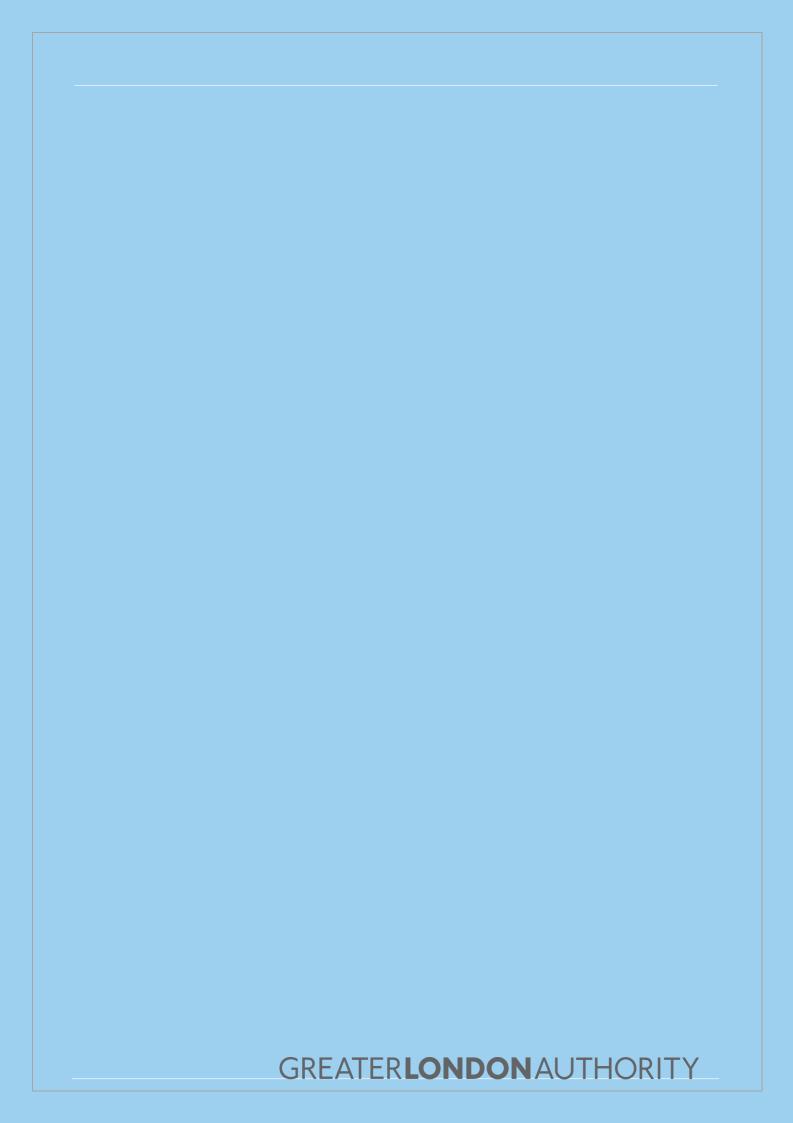
MAYOR OF LONDON

| Applicant Organisation Name | North London Partnership Consortium Limited |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Project Title | The Brighter Futures Project |

| No. | Risk | Mitigation |
|-----|--|---|
| 1 | Delays in staff recruitment sets back project start | Some employees are already in post that can work on the project until recruitment is undertaken. Partners are aware of project timescale and plan to start early preparation for recruitment. |
| 2 | Partners underperformance | Project will be closely managed and partners monitored monthly for progress by the MO and PM. Built into the project is sanctions for underperformance of monthly profile. Partners are used to this and enable concentrated effort to deliver by all. |
| 3 | Not meeting number of profiled eligible participants | Partners have already started the process of identifying potential eligible criteria on their current database. We have tried and trusted referral processes in place and our range of outreach interventions has been successful for the past 8 years. If necessary we will re-profile |
| 4 | Not meeting equalities targets | Partners have previously achieved equality targets. Partners have extensive networks for referrals as well as direct outreach. PM will use the CMS to monitor level of engagement against profile. This will be discussed with partners individually and also during Project Steering Group Meetings. If applicable new outreach and referral strategies will be introduced for areas of underperformance |
| 5 | Demand for the service from other areas outside the priority wards above the 20% expected threshold. | PM will monitor this through the CMS, ensuring that the threshold is managed without compromise to the engagement in the priority wards. Partner's monthly engagement profile will take this into account. Outreach will focus on the priority wards and where applicable other participants will be registered onto other funded engagement programmes delivered by partners. |
| 6 | IAG support evidence does not meet the output requirements | Workshops will be delivered by the PM at the start of the project and the MO will give feedback and support EAs to collate evidence. |
| 7 | CMS failure | All electronic participant records are backed up by Meganexus and delays in access can be mitigated using paper files. |
| 8 | Vocational skills course menu doesn't meet employers' needs | Employers have been consulted on the menu of courses and new course needs will be discussed with training providers. |

| | Not anough host ampleyers for work | Focus will be an agreed costore We built up |
|----|--|--|
| 9 | Not enough host employers for work placements | Focus will be on across sectors. We built up strong network of employers, including third sector employers. We also have exclusive access to Haringey Council depts. We will use our existing database of over 5000 employers within the region to reach out to more employers. We will work with North London Chamber of Commerce, and Federation of Small Business, Wood Green Shopping Mall Business Forum, and Tottenham Traders Association. We will network with local trading estates, with the priority wards. |
| 10 | Not enough participants will want to progress into further learning as opposed to paid employment. | Action plans will be geared around careers advice such as using the Reverse Career Path tool to include learning in career paths. |
| 11 | Not enough job opportunities sourced for all job-ready participants | Employments Support will encourage confidence to apply for own jobs (50%). We have access to jobs through links with Matrix and Hays, as well as links with Haringey Council EDT to facilitate access to council supply chains, including section 106 jobs. Our subsidiary, Inspire Recruitment Solutions will enable and boroughs and the Work Programme will job opportunities |
| 12 | JCP refers participants to the Work Programme | Eligibility and likely duration before participant is referred to the WP will be ascertained in the Registration. PM and MO will manage this through the CMS – which flags timescales. EAs, supported by PM will negotiate with JCP for extensions were applicable |
| 13 | Funding for the BF project from MRF no longer available. | Match funding has been confirmed. The Guarantee funded by GLA/ESF can be delivered as a stand-alone until additional funding is secured. |
| 14 | Failure to secure start-up fund for self-employed / Business start ups | Strong links with Financial Start –up Enterprise, and the work of the Business Start-up Mentor will makes very unlikely based on previously delivery. Also partners developing links with mainstream banks to widen funding access. Partners can also make up any short fall of self employed participants with increase in number entering into regular employment. |
| 15 | Failure to meet number of eligible under employed participants | Partners have already started the process and have already identified 120 potential eligible participants. Partners profile, outreach, referral networks, and employer links will be used to minimise risk. |
| 16 | Failure to meet number of participants progressing into LLW jobs | Links with Matrix/Hays – most of the available jobs are at or above LLW. Links with Inspire and dedicated EB minimise the risk |
| 17 | Partner early withdrawal from project | Implement contingency plan linked to SLA. Explore options in plan. Notify and consult with GLA. Notify and consult with PSG members and take agreed action. |
| | | |





Schedule 5 - PART 5 - PROJECT DELIVEY PLAN

Mayor's Regeneration Fund

HARINGEY EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT PROJECT

Delivery Plan Template

MAYOR OF LONDON

| Applicant Organisation Name | North London Partnership Consortium Limited |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Project Title | The Brighter Futures Project |

| Data | Milestone |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Date | Milestone |
| April 15 | Contract signed with GLA. project delivery and implementation plan agreed |
| April 15- | Initial partners project overview meeting, including implementation plan |
| quarterly till Jan 17 | |
| | CLA care and are discussed with DD. and president delivery and incolors antation |
| April 15 | SLA agreed and signed with DP – and project delivery and implementation plan agreed by All. |
| continuous | Design promotion and marketing materials and approval by GLA |
| April : June 15 | Recruitment of staff, including outreach workers |
| April : Sept 16 | Project promotion and marketing start |
| April 15- Sept 16 | Participants registered |
| April 15- Sept 16 | IAG support |
| April 15 – then every 2 | Project Steering Group Meeting |
| months | |
| May 15 - Sept | Work Placements |
| 16 | |
| May 15 | Recruitment Open Day |
| May 15 – Sept | Job Progression -LLW |
| 16 | |
| May / June 15 – 4 cohorts till | Accredited training cohort 1 |
| Sept 16 May then | Delivery partners Monthly monitoring – progress review / report- feedback |
| Monthly – till | Delivery partners Monthly Montholing – progress review / report- reedback |
| Feb 17 | |
| April then every | Delivery partners internal project review and staff meeting following |
| month till | monitoring visits/reports, feed backs. |
| March 17 | |
| June 15 – Sept | Job Starts |
| 16 | |
| July 15 – every | Delivery partners Quarterly monitoring – final evidence verification |
| quarter till | Business Start |
| March 17 | GLA submissions |
| September 15 | Recruitment open day |
| Sept /Oct 15 | Employer Job Fair |
| October 15 – | Job sustained-LLW |
| then every 6 | |
| months till Feb | |
| 17 | |
| Oct 15 | 6 monthly progress review |
| Nov/Dec | Participants end of year achievement celebrations – good news stories |

| December 15 – then every 6 months till Feb | Job sustained |
|--|--|
| 17 | |
| Feb 16 | Recruitment Open day |
| March 16 | End of year review – Report on progress |
| March /April 16 | Delivery plan for 2016 -2017 |
| March 16 | Participants achievement celebration – good news stories |
| April/ May 16 | Recruitment open day |
| April / May 16 | Employer Job Fair |
| Sept 16 | All Job start sustained |
| Sept /October | 6 monthly review – focusing on Job sustainability |
| 16 | |
| Nov / Dec 16 | All accredited training completed and certificates secured |
| Dec 16 | Participants end of year celebrations |
| March 17 | Project End |
| March 17 | Participants end of project celebrations |
| April/June 17 | Project evaluation |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



GREATER**LONDON**AUTHORITY

Schedule 5 - PART 6 - STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project – Statement of Requirements (SoR)

1.1 Project Aim

The project aims to engage with those residents of Haringey who are furthest away from the labour market and support them into sustained employment using a personalised and tailored approach.

It also aims to engage with residents who are in low paid employment (below the London Living Wage) and support them to progress into sustained higher paid employment (at, or above the London Living Wage).

The project will address the persistent disadvantage relative to the London and borough average, experienced by Tottenham residents with lower levels of employment, earnings and educational attainment.

1.2 Project context

Worklessness has historically been a significant issue in Haringey. In the year to March 2014, 69% of the population aged 16-64 in Haringey was in employment, lower than the London and England rates of 71% and 72% respectively¹. The European Commission's Europe 2020 initiative is aimed at achieving a 75% 'full employment' rate across the European Union by 2020². If that is to be achieved in Haringey then an additional 9,700 residents will need to find employment.

Some 10% of people aged 16-64 in Haringey meet the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definition of unemployment³, higher than the London and England rates of 8% and 7% respectively.

Haringey has a high number of people claiming out of work benefits⁴ with 13% (23,390) of residents aged 16-64 claiming such a benefit, at February 2014, higher than the London and England rates, which both currently stand at 10%. The two biggest out of work benefits claimant groups are people claiming the Employment & Support Allowance (ESA)/Incapacity Benefit (IB) and Job Seekers Allowance (JSA), who together make up 85% of all people claiming out of work benefits.

At February 2014, 7% (12,310) of the population aged 16-64 in Haringey was claiming ESA/IB, higher than the London and England rates of 5% and 6% respectively.

¹ Annual Population Survey: www.nomisweb.co.uk

² Further information about the Europe 2020 initiative can be found at: http://ec.europa.eu/europe2020/index en.htm

³ Somebody is defined as being ILO unemployed if: they have actively looked for work in the last four weeks and are available to start work in the next two weeks; or they are out of work but have found a job and are waiting to start it in the next two weeks.

⁴ Out of work benefits include: Job Seekers Allowance, Employment & Support Allowance, Incapacity Benefit, Severe Disablement Allowance, Income Support and Pension Credit (where the claimant is under State Pension age).

At August 2014, 3% (6,415) of Haringey's population aged 16-64 was claiming JSA, on par with the comparable rate in London (3%), but higher than the England rate $(2\%)^5$.

.

Despite the economy and labour market seemingly being on the road to recovery after one of the deepest and longest recessions on record, this hasn't extended to pay where, according to the Office for National Statistics, real wages (i.e. pay after taking inflation into account) have fallen for the longest sustained period since 1964⁶. This has also coincided with a rise in the number of people defined as being in poverty⁷ who live in working households. There are estimated to be 750,000 people living in London who earn below the London Living Wage⁸ and there is evidence to suggest that a significant number of these Londoners have been stuck in low paid jobs for over a decade⁹.

The project will be expected to work closely with the existing and future employment initiatives in Haringey and establish partnership protocols, where appropriate, that could include engagement with participants and employers.

1.3 Project Objectives

The project will aim to support a **minimum of 250** people in Haringey to achieve 26 (out of 32) weeks sustained employment or 26 weeks sustained progression by March 2017.

The project will be divided into **two grant packages (split equally),** both supporting a **minimum of 125** people into sustained employment or sustained progression for 26 (out of 32) weeks by March 2017.

⁷ Definition of poverty here is households with less than 60 per cent of contemporary median household (after housing costs).

⁸ London Assembly Economy Committee – Fair pay, making the London Living Wage the norm: https://www.london.gov.uk/sites/default/files/Economy%20Committee%20Fair%20Pay%2011%20Feb%2014.pdf

⁵ ONS monthly claimant count data: www.nomisweb.co.uk

⁶ ONS - An Examination of Falling Real Wages, 2010-2013: http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/dcp171766_351467.pdf

⁹ A Resolution Foundation paper by Alex Hurrell (2013) estimated that 28% of all low paid workers in 2012 had been stuck on low pay for the previous decade: http://www.resolutionfoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/Starting-out-or-getting-stuck-FINAL.pdf

1.4 Project Methodology

The GLA will fund the delivery of a series of outputs and outcomes that will assist individuals whilst creating an economic benefit for London. We will score applications favourably where they demonstrate that the applicant intends to use the most appropriate, bespoke mechanism to support each participant. Applicants are therefore encouraged to design their projects in a way that will allow a flexible approach to suit the needs of this cohort.

1.5 Component activities:

This Statement of Requirement will not prescribe the specific activities, beyond those set out in the outputs and results payment schedule that will lead to the minimum core targets being achieved. The expectation is that bidders will propose proven and innovative approaches to delivering the project successfully. However, bidders should consider including the following activities as part of their delivery models and set out how they will deliver them:

- Identification and recruitment of participants
- Diagnosis of the needs of participants and how Bespoke Training Plans (BTP) will be developed to record the barriers and support required for individual participants
- Delivery of training provision that prepares and provides the adequate skills for participants to secure sustained employment. This could include:
 - Accredited vocational training, Basic skills, Confidence building/mentoring, CV building and interview techniques, Non-accredited training, ESOL, Selfemployment support
- Volunteering / Work Experience How volunteering or work experience opportunities and benefits may be incorporated into the participant's plan
- Debt/financial management support (including Better Off Calculations)
- Employer engagement and job brokerage: Employer engagement How will the most appropriate employment outcome be achieved for the participant
- Sustained Support Strategies/support to be delivered to prevent further disengagement.

Bidders should have to demonstrate a good understanding of the challenges of working in areas with high levels of labour market deprivation such as Haringey.

The project will aim to complement existing provision so in **all cases** participants **cannot** already be on a mainstream employment programme, such as the Work Programme. There may also be restrictions placed on working with participants who will be on provision commissioned through the forthcoming new round European Structural Investment Funds¹⁰; further guidance on this will be provided to successful bidders.

 $^{^{\}rm 10}$ Further information can be accessed from: https://www.london.gov.uk/priorities/business-economy/championing-london/london-and-european-structural-funds

Effective engagement of participants will be seen as a key element of this project. As a result, successful bidders will be expected to offer support from a range of public and community venues across Haringey, including (but not limited to):

- Children's centres
- Community centres
- Customer service centres
- GP surgeries
- Housing offices in particular, the Welfare Reform Hub
- Jobcentres
- Libraries
- Schools

In addition, delivery partners will need to set out how they plan to effectively engage with employers to source appropriate employment opportunities for participants, and to help people in low paid employment to progress.

1.6 Project Target Group and Eligibility:

The project will be expected to effectively target and engage with people furthest from the labour market by offering personalised and tailored support to help them into employment and progress in work. A specific focus will be placed on the following target groups that have been identified as having the highest levels of labour market deprivation:

| Parents (including lone parents) | At least 25% of participants |
|--|------------------------------|
| Women | At least 50% of participants |
| Young people (aged 24 and under) | At least 20% of participants |
| People with a health condition or disability | At least 10% of participants |
| Ethnic minorities | At least 50% of participants |

In addition to these target groups, **a maximum of 90% of participants** must be **unemployed** (i.e. claiming JSA) or **economically inactive** (i.e. ESA/IB, Income Support or non-benefit claimants).

Due to the issues of low pay and the impending rollout of Universal Credit, which will come attached with in-work conditionality over and above current conditions applying to people working less than 16 hours a week, the project will have the flexibility to support people in low paid employment (for the purposes of this project, low pay is defined as below the London Living Wage) to progress to the point where they are earning at, or above, the London Living Wage (currently £8.80 an hour. Delivery evidence requirements will reflect any uprating(s) of the London Living Wage over the duration of the project). The expectation is that a **minimum of 10% of all project participants will be residents in low paid employment.**

On joining this project participants <u>must</u> be aged 16+ and reside in the London Borough of Haringey.

- Participants in receipt of Job Seekers Allowance (JSA)/Employment and Support Allowance (ESA)
- Applicants should note that, although individuals in receipt of JSA or ESA are eligible for the Programme, they may be mandated onto

Department for Work and Pensions (DWP's) Work Programme. This would result in participants being required to exit this project prior to paid outcomes being achieved.

However, Job Centre Plus (JCP) advisors can defer mandatory Work
Programme entry for a period of up to 12 months, and the GLA
therefore advises that if JSA or ESA clients are recruited, successful
applicants should liaise with the individual's JCP advisor at the earliest
instance.

A table showing DWP referral points for claimants can found in Section 6 (6.30) of the Prospectus.

1.7 Project Geography / Area of delivery

To be eligible for the project, participants should reside in the London Borough of Haringey. This project will be a Haringey-wide service but the expectation is that the various activities employed to engage project participants will be targeted to ensure that a minimum of 80% of project participants will live in the following wards that have at least one LSOA with an out of work benefits claim rate that is higher than the current (February 2014) borough average of 12.6%

| Bounds Green | St Ann's |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Bruce Grove | Stroud Green |
| Harringay | Tottenham Green |
| Hornsey | Tottenham Hale |
| Noel Park | West Green |
| Northumberland Park | White Hart Lane |
| Seven Sisters | Woodside |

1.8 Project deliverables

Each project will be measured and funded on the achievement of a bespoke set of inputs, outputs and outcomes as detailed in the successful bid application.

Payment Model

The GLA will make staged payments to successful applicants for each participant that they enable to progress through a number of key stages. All payments are based on a process that reflects the project stages and applicants will have the opportunity to select the proportion of their contract that will be paid against each of these areas, using the parameters as set out in the table below.

| Table 2: Anticipated Proportions of Funding | for Trigger Payment |
|---|---------------------|
| Activities | |
| Input/Output/Outcome | % |
| Advance payment (to be recovered against | A maximum of 5% of |
| payments made for the number of participants | project cost |
| commencing on the project) | |
| Number of participants commencing on the | A maximum of 15% of |
| project | project cost |
| Number of participants completing 30 hours of | A maximum of 25% of |
| activity which moves them towards employment | project cost |
| Entry into Employment or entry into | A minimum of 20% |
| employment at, or above, the London Living | of the Project cost |
| Wage – (progression) | |
| Sustained Engagement in Employment for 26 | A minimum of 40% of |
| weeks (out of 32) – or sustained employment | the project cost |
| at, or above, the London Living Wage for 26 | |
| weeks (out of 32) - (sustained progression) | |

The GLA anticipate that the conversion rate from enrolled participant to sustained outcome and sustained progression will be no less than 25%

The 'GLA Payment Trigger Calculator' can be used to plan the proportional payments in order to compare project income against project cost.

The Funding budget available is £796,750.

The GLA is seeking to offer two Grants at a maximum value of £398,375 each.

The minimum deliverables are indicated below.

| Output/outcome | 2 Grants available |
|--|--|
| Sustained Employment outcomes (for 26 weeks) and Sustained progression outcomes (for 26 weeks) | A minimum of 125 for each grant offer |

Schedule 6

De Minimis Disclosure Form GREATER LONDON AUTHORITY

DE MINIMIS AID DISCLOSURE FORM

| Pleas | se complete this form as appropriate. |
|-------|---|
| Nam | ne of Business/Organisation: |
| Add | ress: |
| Tele | phone: |
| 1. | I/ We recognise that the assistance, grants and other benefits (as relevant) funded by the Greater London Authority and being provided under the above Project involves the provision of assistance that under European Union rules is characterised as "De Minimis Aid ¹ " within the meaning of the European Commission's De Minimis Aid Exemption Regulation (EC Regulation 1998/2006 ²). |
| 2. | I/ We declare that within the past 3 consecutive financial years (1st April to 31st March) the above business [has] [has not] received assistance, grants or other benefits from the Greater London Authority whether under this Project or any other Greater London Authority programme, or any other public body or public source |
| | and that the value of the assistance received (if any) in the last three (3) consecutive financial years is as follows:[] |

(If none was received in the last 3 financial years, state "None" or "N/A" below; include any aid you have applied for but not yet had a decision about.)

| Date of Payment | Name of Provider | Amount £ | Reason for Payment |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

40

¹ See Annexure 7(a) for an explanation of De Minimis Aid ² Made 15th December 2006, effective 1st January 2007

I/ We undertake to inform you as soon as possible of any further assistance, grants or other benefits we receive from the Greater London Authority or any other public body or public source in the future.

I/ We recognise that the business may be required by the European Commission to repay the value of the assistance received under the Project (with interest) at any time within the next 10 years if the information in this form is misleading or incorrect.

(As a result of this information the Project Manager will confirm whether you are eligible to receive assistance under this Project.)

| Signed | Name | |
|--------|----------|--|
| Date | | |

Please return this form to the Project Manager

Annexure 7 (a)

Explanation of the European Commission's Rules on "De Minimis Aid"

You are being offered assistance under this Project in accordance with the European Commission's rules on "De Minimis Aid" (Commission De Minimis Aid Exemption Regulation 1998/2006). These rules allow any single business (firm, company, sole trader or entrepreneur) to receive up to €200,000 of aid and assistance from public bodies over any consecutive three financial years without contravening European state aid rules. (State aid rules are designed to prevent the public sector giving the private sector subsidies, or covering costs that commercial firms would normally be expected to bear themselves, in order to ensure the common market in goods and services within European Union.)

If your business has received any aid or assistance as "De Minimis Aid" from a public body in the past 3 consecutive financial years (1st April to 31st March) then it must be disclosed and recorded in this form in the table at paragraph 2. This includes aid and assistance provided by the Greater London Authority under this Project or any other one, as well any provided by another public body or source. The Project Administrator will use this information to decide whether you are eligible to receive assistance under the Project.

Any type of assistance, grant or other benefit funded by or from a public body might be caught be these rules if it covers (completely or in part) a cost, risk or liability your business would normally be expected to bear itself if run on normal commercial lines. The following is a list of the more common forms of aid that might come within these rules; however it is not exhaustive. Potentially **any** assistance from a public body or source might be caught. Depending on the circumstances aid may have been provided as "De Minimis Aid" or under

another State Aid regulation. Should you have any doubts on this matter, please contact the body who provided the assistance to clarify the terms on which was given (ask if it was classed as "De Minimis aid") or the Project Administrator.

- Consultancy advice provided either free or at a reduced rate
- Training provided either free or at a reduced rate
- Grants from public bodies (capital or revenue)
- Loans from public bodies at favourable rates
- Loan quarantees from public bodies
- Aid for investment in environmental projects at a free or reduced rate
- Provision of a free or reduced rate feasibility study for research and development or other assistance with research and development
- Grants from an investment trust (including charities) which may themselves have received the funds from a public body
- Grants from a part publicly funded venture capital fund
- Publicly administered funds, even if the funds were originally not public such as the national lottery

Waiver or deferral of fees or interest normally due to a public body such as the waiver or deferral of rent or waiver of interest normally due on late payment of taxation, rent or other costs to a public body.

Schedule 7

a) Monthly Monitoring Form

Recipient: Start Date: Completion:

Set out details of the progress you have made against the agreed monthly output/outcome delivery and delivery plan

By submitted

- A brief summary of performance against planned delivery (max A4 page)
- An updated monthly output values return
- An updated delivery plan
- An update risk register (including mitigation actions)

b) Quarterly Claim Form

- Please submit a hard copy of this claim form (OVR) signed by an individual (acting
 as Chief Finance Officer, with actual authority to sign on behalf of the Grant
 Funded Body (the statutory CFO in the case of a local authority)), and follow up
 with an electronic copy
- Electronic copies should be returned to: your GLA project manager.
- Hard copies should be returned to: Aminata Diaby, Greater London Authority, City Hall, The Queen's Walk, London, SE1 2AA
- Please attach evidence of output and outcomes delivery by providing an updated Participant Data Form, confidential electronic version only (see section a & b. below for further guidance)

b.1 Output Values Return

Outputs Value Return comprising delivery forecasts, profiles and actuals, the Project delivery plan and the Project Risk Register

Note that Grantees must also input participant information into the Participant Data Form. The Outputs and Outcomes Value Return will be verified against the information in the Participant Data Form, The Participant Data Form must therefore be updated by the Grantee on at least a monthly basis in order to verify details entered into the Outputs and Outcomes Value Return, in accordance with the requirements set out in schedule 4 clause 1.(a)

| Name of Organisation: | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | | Project Specification: | HESP04 |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project | \exists | Date Grant Agreement: | 02-Mar-15 |
| Report Month | Jan.15 | | Date Latest DoV: | 02-Mar-15 |

| FY 2014-15 | | Mar- | -15 | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| F1 2014-13 | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Entry to Employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Parents (including lone parents) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| BAME | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Disabled | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Women | I 0 | 0 | 0 | (|

| FY 2015-16 | | Apı | -15 | | | May | /-15 | | | Jun | -15 | | | Jul- | -15 | | | Aug-15 | | | | Sep-1 | 5 | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------|------|------------|---------|----------|--------|
| FT 2013-10 | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE F | ORECAST | ACTUAL O | UTTURN | PROFILE FORE | CAST AC | CTUAL OUT | TURN | PROFILE FO | ORECAST | ACTUAL O | UTTURN |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 22 |
| Entry to Employment | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 5 | 5 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| BAME | 14 | 1 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| Disabled | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Women | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 |

| FY 2015-16 | | | Oct-15 | | | | No | v-15 | | | Dec | c-15 | | | Jan | -16 | | | Feb | -16 | | | Ma | r-16 | | | FY 201 | 16/17 | |
|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| FT 2013-10 | PROFILE | FOREC | CAST A | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | Γ ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE I | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL (| OUTTURN | PROFILE I | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 25 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | (| 25 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 286 | 286 | 0 | 286 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 22 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 2 (|) 22 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 233 | 233 | 0 | 233 |
| Entry to Employment | 15 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 127 | 127 | 0 | 127 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |) 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | | 0 | 5 | 39 | 39 | 0 | 39 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 |) 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | (| 0 | 6 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 27 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 0 |) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | (|) 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |) 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | | 0 | 5 | 57 | 57 | 0 | 57 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |) 6 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | (| 0 | 6 | 72 | 72 | 0 | 72 |
| BAME | 14 | ļ. | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | ļ (|) 14 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 157 | 157 | 0 | 157 |
| Disabled | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |) 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | | 0 | 3 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 29 |
| Women | 13 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 143 | 143 | 0 | 143 |

| FY 2016-17 | | Apr- | 16 | | | May | /-16 | | | Jur | -16 | | | Jul | -16 | | | Aug | g-16 | | | Sep- | 16 | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| F1 2010-17 | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUA | L OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | L OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 0 20 | 20 | 20 |) | 0 20 | 15 | 15 | 5 (| 0 15 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 20 | 20 | | 0 20 | 20 | 20 |) | 0 20 | 20 | 20 |) (| 0 20 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| Entry to Employment | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 14 | | 0 14 | 1 12 | 12 | 2 | 0 12 | 10 | 10 |) (| 0 10 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | | 0 : | 5 4 | 4 | ļ (| 0 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 (| 0 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 0 9 | 8 8 | 8 | 3 | 0 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 (| 0 9 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 0 ; | 3 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 0 4 | 1 4 | 4 | ļ (| 0 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 0 : | 5 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 (| 0 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| BAME | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | 0 1 | 1 11 | 11 | 1 | 0 11 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 0 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Disabled | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 0 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 (| 0 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Women | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 0 10 | 10 | 10 |) | 0 10 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 0 8 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 |

| | | Oc | ct-16 | | 1 | No | v-16 | | | Dec | c-16 | | 1 | Ja | an-17 | | | Feb | p-17 | | 1 | Ma | r-17 | | | FY 20 | 16/17 | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----|------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| FY 2016-17 | PROFILE | FORECAS | T_ ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE F | | | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAS | T_ACTU | JAL OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN | PROFILE | FORECAST | ACTUAL | OUTTURN |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 0 |) | 0 (|) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 114 | 114 | 0 | 114 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 0 | | 0 (|) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 127 | 127 | 0 | 127 |
| Entry to Employment | 0 | | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 0 | | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 10 | 1 | 0 |) 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 0 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 113 | 113 | 0 | 113 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 3 | 3 | 3 |) 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |] 3 | | 3 | 0 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 34 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 0 | | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 0 | | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 29 |
| BAME | 0 | | 0 (|) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 63 |
| Disabled | 0 | | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| Women | 0 | | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 0 | 57 |

| Name of Organisation: | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | OVR version: | 1 |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project | Date Grant Agreeement: | 02-Mar-15 |
| Project Specification Number | HESP04 | Date Latest DoV: | 02-Mar-15 |
| GLA Project No | 0 | | |

| | Target | Unit cost | Maximum funding |
|---|--------|--------------|-----------------|
| Advance | 1 | 17,500.00 | £17,500.00 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | 149.39 | £59,756.00 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 | 276.65 | £99,594.00 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | 306.44 | £61,288.00 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 | 306.44 | £18,386.40 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | 885.28 | £123,939.20 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 | 885.28 | £35,411.20 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | 0.00 | £0.00 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | 0.00 | £0.00 |
| BAME | 55% | 0.00 | £0.00 |
| Disabled | 10% | 0.00 | £0.00 |
| Women | 50% | 0.00 | £0.00 |
| Repayment of Advance | | | £0.00 |
| xxx | | | £0.00 |
| | | LESS ADVANCE | -£17 500 00 |

| Destile | Adva | ance | Ma | r-15 | Apr | -15 | May | <i>y</i> -15 | Jun | -15 | Jul | -15 | Aug | j-1 5 |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| Profile | Outputs | Value | Outputs | Value | Outputs | Value | Outputs | Value | Outputs | Value | Outputs | Value | Outputs | Value |
| Month | 1 | £17,500.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 18 | £2,689.02 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 50 | £7,469.50 | 75 | £11,204.25 | 100 | £14,939.00 | 118 | £17,628.02 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 10 | £2,766.50 | 15 | £4,149.75 | 22 | £6,086.30 | 22 | £6,086.30 | 16 | £4,426.40 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 10 | £2,766.50 | 25 | £6,916.25 | 47 | £13,002.55 | 69 | £19,088.85 | 85 | £23,515.25 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 4 | £1,225.76 | 8 | £2,451.52 | 10 | £3,064.40 | 10 | £3,064.40 | 7 | £2,145.08 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 4 | £1,225.76 | 12 | £3,677.28 | 22 | £6,741.68 | 32 | £9,806.08 | 39 | £11,951.16 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 1 | £306.44 | 2 | £612.88 | 4 | £1,225.76 | 2 | £612.88 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 1 | £306.44 | 3 | £919.32 | 7 | £2,145.08 | 9 | £2,757.96 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 | 15 | £0.00 | 20 | £0.00 | 24 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 19 | £0.00 | 25 | £0.00 | 30 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 28 | £0.00 | 41 | £0.00 | 55 | £0.00 | 65 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 2 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 8 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 | 12 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 9 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 25 | £0.00 | 38 | £0.00 | 50 | £0.00 | 59 | £0.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | -£3,734.75 | 0 | -£3,734.75 | 0 | -£3,734.75 | 0 | -£3,734.75 | 0 | -£2,561.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | -£3,734.75 | 0 | -£7,469.50 | 0 | -£11,204.25 | 0 | -£14,939.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 |
| Month | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Cumulative | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |

LESS ADVANCE -£17,500.00
TOTAL BUDGET £398,374.80

| | Advance | Mar-15 | Apr-15 | May-15 | Jun-15 | Jul-15 | Aug-15 |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Month | £17,500.00 | £0.00 | £3,992.26 | £6,907.71 | £9,763.58 | £10,376.46 | £7,312.38 |
| Cumulative | £17,500.00 | £17,500.00 | £21,492.26 | £28,399.97 | £38,163.55 | £48,540.01 | £55,852.39 |
| Financial year | | | | | | | |

^{*} Please note that due to rounding the value shown as Total Budget may differ from the Maximum Sum indicated in the GLA ESF Grant Agreement Particulars. The Grant Agreement Maximum Sum will take precedence in every instance.

| Name of Organisation: | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd |
|------------------------------|---|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project |
| Project Specification Number | HESP04 |
| GLA Project No | 0 |

| | Torget | Unit cost | Maximum funding | Sep | -15 | Oct | t-15 | No | v-15 | De | c-15 | Ja | n-16 | Fel | b-16 | Ma | ar-16 |
|---|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | Target | Unit cost | waximum funding | Outputs | Value |
| Advance | 1 | 17,500.00 | £17,500.00 | | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Advance | - | | | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | 149.39 | £59,756.00 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 18 | £2,689.02 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 25 | £3,734.75 |
| commencing on the project and receiving IAG | | | | 143 | £21,362.77 | 168 | £25,097.52 | 193 | £28,832.27 | 211 | £31,521.29 | 236 | £35,256.04 | 261 | £38,990.79 | 286 | £42,725.54 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves | 360 | 276.65 | £99,594.00 | 22 | £6,086.30 | 22 | £6,086.30 | 22 | £6,086.30 | 16 | £4,426.40 | 20 | £5,533.00 | 23 | £6,362.95 | 23 | £6,362.95 |
| towards employment | - | | | 107 | £29,601.55 | 129 | £35,687.85 | 151 | £41,774.15 | 167 | £46,200.55 | 187 | £51,733.55 | 210 | £58,096.50 | 233 | £64,459.45 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | 306.44 | £61,288.00 | 15 | £4,596.60 | 15 | £4,596.60 | 15 | £4,596.60 | 6 | £1,838.64 | 8 | £2,451.52 | 14 | £4,290.16 | 15 | £4,596.60 |
| Entry to Employment | | | | 54 | £16,547.76 | 69 | £21,144.36 | 84 | £25,740.96 | 90 | £27,579.60 | 98 | £30,031.12 | 112 | £34,321.28 | 127 | £38,917.88 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage | 60 | 306.44 | £18,386.40 | 5 | £1,532.20 | 5 | £1,532.20 | 5 | £1,532.20 | 2 | £612.88 | 3 | £919.32 | 5 | £1,532.20 | 5 | £1,532.20 |
| (Progression) | | | | 14 | £4,290.16 | 19 | £5,822.36 | 24 | £7,354.56 | 26 | £7,967.44 | 29 | £8,886.76 | 34 | £10,418.96 | 39 | £11,951.16 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | 885.28 | £123,939.20 | 1 | £885.28 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 4 | £3,541.12 | 4 | £3,541.12 | 6 | £5,311.68 | 6 | £5,311.68 |
| Cuciamou Employment (20 tine out of 02 tine) | | | | 1 | £885.28 | 4 | £3,541.12 | 7 | £6,196.96 | 11 | £9,738.08 | 15 | £13,279.20 | 21 | £18,590.88 | 27 | £23,902.56 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ | 40 | 885.28 | £35,411.20 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 1 | £885.28 | 1 | £885.28 | 1 | £885.28 | 1 | £885.28 | 2 | £1,770.56 |
| LLW (Progression) | | | | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 1 | £885.28 | 2 | £1,770.56 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 4 | £3,541.12 | 6 | £5,311.68 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 |
| roung roopie (agou ro 1 r) | | | | 29 | £0.00 | 34 | £0.00 | 39 | £0.00 | 42 | £0.00 | 47 | £0.00 | 52 | £0.00 | 57 | £0.00 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 | 6 | £0.00 |
| . aromo (molading forto paromo) | | | | 36 | £0.00 | 42 | £0.00 | 48 | £0.00 | 53 | £0.00 | 59 | £0.00 | 65 | £0.00 | 72 | £0.00 |
| ВАМЕ | 55% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 | 14 | £0.00 |
| | | | | 79 | £0.00 | 92 | £0.00 | 106 | £0.00 | 116 | £0.00 | 130 | £0.00 | 144 | £0.00 | 157 | £0.00 |
| Disabled | 10% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 2 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 |
| | _ | | | 14 | £0.00 | 17 | £0.00 | 19 | £0.00 | 21 | £0.00 | 24 | £0.00 | 26 | £0.00 | 29 | £0.00 |
| Women | 50% | 0.00 | £0.00 | | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 9 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 13 | £0.00 | 13 | |
| | | | | 72 | £0.00 | 84 | £0.00 | 97 | £0.00 | 106 | £0.00 | 118 | £0.00 | 131 | £0.00 | 143 | £0.00 |
| Repayment of Advance | | | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | • | | | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 |
| xxx | | | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | | | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | LESS ADVANCE | -£17,500.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

-

£398,374.80

TOTAL BUDGET

| Sep-15 | Oct-15 | Nov-15 | Dec-15 | Jan-16 | Feb-16 | Mar-16 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| £16,835.13 | £18,605.69 | £19,490.97 | £13,993.34 | £17,064.99 | £22,117.02 | £23,308.74 |
| £72,687.52 | £91,293.21 | £110,784.18 | £124,777.52 | £141,842.51 | £163,959.53 | £187,268.27 |
| | | | | | 2013/14 | £169,768.27 |

^{*} Please note that due to rounding the value shown as Total Budget may differ from the Maximum Sum indic

| Name of Organisation: | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd |
|------------------------------|---|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project |
| Project Specification Number | HESP04 |
| GLA Project No | 0 |

| | Target | Unit cost | Maximum funding | Apr | ·-16 | Ma | y-16 | Jur | า-16 | Ju | l-16 | Au | g-16 | Sep | o-16 | Oc | t-16 |
|---|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | raiget | Offit Cost | Maximum funding | Outputs | Value |
| Advance | 1 | 17,500.00 | £17,500.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Advance | - | | | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | 149.39 | £59,756.00 | 25 | £3,734.75 | 20 | £2,987.80 | 20 | £2,987.80 | 20 | £2,987.80 | 15 | £2,240.85 | 14 | £2,091.46 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | | | | 311 | £46,460.29 | 331 | £49,448.09 | 351 | £52,435.89 | 371 | £55,423.69 | 386 | £57,664.54 | 400 | £59,756.00 | 400 | £59,756.00 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves | 360 | 276.65 | £99,594.00 | 23 | £6,362.95 | 23 | £6,362.95 | 20 | £5,533.00 | 20 | £5,533.00 | 20 | £5,533.00 | 21 | £5,809.65 | 0 | £0.00 |
| towards employment | - | | | 256 | £70,822.40 | 279 | £77,185.35 | 299 | £82,718.35 | 319 | £88,251.35 | 339 | £93,784.35 | 360 | £99,594.00 | 360 | £99,594.00 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | 306.44 | £61,288.00 | 15 | £4,596.60 | 15 | £4,596.60 | 14 | £4,290.16 | 12 | £3,677.28 | 10 | £3,064.40 | 7 | £2,145.08 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Entry to Employment | | | 142 | £43,514.48 | 157 | £48,111.08 | 171 | £52,401.24 | 183 | £56,078.52 | 193 | £59,142.92 | 200 | £61,288.00 | 200 | £61,288.00 | |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage | 60 | 306.44 | £18,386.40 | 4 | £1,225.76 | 4 | £1,225.76 | 5 | £1,532.20 | 4 | £1,225.76 | 2 | £612.88 | 2 | £612.88 | 0 | £0.00 |
| (Progression) | - | | | 43 | £13,176.92 | 47 | £14,402.68 | 52 | £15,934.88 | 56 | £17,160.64 | 58 | £17,773.52 | 60 | £18,386.40 | 60 | £18,386.40 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | 885.28 | £123,939.20 | 8 | £7,082.24 | 9 | £7,967.52 | 9 | £7,967.52 | 8 | £7,082.24 | 9 | £7,967.52 | 10 | £8,852.80 | 10 | £8,852.80 |
| Sustained Employment (20 wks out of 32 wks) | | | | 35 | £30,984.80 | 44 | £38,952.32 | 53 | £46,919.84 | 61 | £54,002.08 | 70 | £61,969.60 | 80 | £70,822.40 | 90 | £79,675.20 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ | 40 | 885.28 | £35,411.20 | 2 | £1,770.56 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 |
| LLW (Progression) | - | | | 8 | £7,082.24 | 11 | £9,738.08 | 14 | £12,393.92 | 17 | £15,049.76 | 20 | £17,705.60 | 23 | £20,361.44 | 26 | £23,017.28 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | 0.00 | £0.03 | 5 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 3 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Tourig reopie (ageu 10-24) | | | | 62 | £0.00 | 66 | £0.00 | 70 | £0.00 | 74 | £0.00 | 77 | £0.00 | 80 | £0.00 | 80 | £0.00 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | 0.00 | £0.03 | 6 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 5 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 | 4 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| raterits (including tone parents) | | | | 78 | £0.00 | 83 | £0.00 | 88 | £0.00 | 93 | £0.00 | 97 | £0.00 | 100 | £0.00 | 100 | £0.00 |
| BAME | 55% | 0.00 | £0.03 | 14 | £0.00 | 11 | £0.00 | 11 | £0.00 | 11 | £0.00 | 8 | £0.00 | 8 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| DANIE | | | | 171 | £0.00 | 182 | £0.00 | 193 | £0.00 | 204 | £0.00 | 212 | £0.00 | 220 | £0.00 | 220 | £0.00 |
| Disabled | 10% | 0.00 | £0.03 | 3 | £0.00 | 2 | £0.00 | 2 | £0.00 | 2 | £0.00 | 2 | £0.00 | 1 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Disabled | | | | 31 | £0.00 | 33 | £0.00 | 35 | £0.00 | 37 | £0.00 | 39 | £0.00 | 40 | £0.00 | 40 | £0.00 |
| Women | 50% | 0.00 | £0.03 | 13 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 | 10 | £0.00 | 8 | £0.00 | 7 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Women | | | | 156 | £0.00 | 166 | £0.00 | 176 | £0.00 | 186 | £0.00 | 193 | £0.00 | 200 | £0.00 | 200 | £0.00 |
| Repayment of Advance | | | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| nopayment of Auvanoe | | | | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 |
| xxx | | | £0.03 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | | | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | LESS ADVANCE | -£17,500.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL BUDGET £398,374.80

| Apr-16 | May-16 | Jun-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | Sep-16 | Oct-16 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| £24,772.86 | £25,796.47 | £24,966.52 | £23,161.92 | £22,074.49 | £22,167.71 | £11,508.64 |
| £212,041.13 | £237,837.60 | £262,804.12 | £285,966.04 | £308,040.53 | £330,208.24 | £341,716.88 |
| | _ | _ | | | _ | |

 $^{^{\}star}$ Please note that due to rounding the value shown as Total Budget may differ from the Maximum Sum indic

| Name of Organisation: | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd |
|------------------------------|---|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project |
| Project Specification Number | HESP04 |
| GLA Project No | 0 |

| | Tanad | Heit and | Marrian con from dia a | No | v-16 | Dec | :-16 | Jan | -17 | Feb- | 17 | Mar | -17 |
|---|--------|--------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | Target | Unit cost | Maximum funding | Outputs | Value |
| Advance | 1 | 17,500.00 | £17,500.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Auvance |) | | | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 | 1 | £17,500.00 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | 149.39 | £59,756.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| commencing on the project and receiving IAG | | | | 400 | £59,756.00 | 400 | £59,756.00 | 400 | £59,756.00 | 400 | £59,756.00 | 400 | £59,756.00 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves | 360 | 276.65 | £99,594.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| towards employment | · | | | 360 | £99,594.00 | 360 | £99,594.00 | 360 | £99,594.00 | 360 | £99,594.00 | 360 | £99,594.00 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | 306.44 | £61,288.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Entry to Employment | | | | 200 | £61,288.00 | 200 | £61,288.00 | 200 | £61,288.00 | 200 | £61,288.00 | 200 | £61,288.00 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage | 60 | 306.44 | £18,386.40 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| (Progression) | • | | | 60 | £18,386.40 | 60 | £18,386.40 | 60 | £18,386.40 | 60 | £18,386.40 | 60 | £18,386.40 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | 885.28 | £123,939.20 | 10 | £8,852.80 | 10 | £8,852.80 | 10 | £8,852.80 | 10 | £8,852.80 | 10 | £8,852.80 |
| Sustained Employment (20 wks out of 32 wks) | | | | 100 | £88,528.00 | 110 | £97,380.80 | 120 | £106,233.60 | 130 | £115,086.40 | 140 | £123,939.20 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ | 40 | 885.28 | £35,411.20 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 3 | £2,655.84 | 2 | £1,770.56 |
| LLW (Progression) | - | | | 29 | £25,673.12 | 32 | £28,328.96 | 35 | £30,984.80 | 38 | £33,640.64 | 40 | £35,411.20 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Tourig reopie (ageu 10-24) | | | | 80 | £0.00 | 80 | £0.00 | 80 | £0.00 | 80 | £0.00 | 80 | £0.00 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| r arents (including lone parents) | · | | | 100 | £0.00 | 100 | £0.00 | 100 | £0.00 | 100 | £0.00 | 100 | £0.00 |
| BAME | 55% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| DANIE | | | | 220 | £0.00 | 220 | £0.00 | 220 | £0.00 | 220 | £0.00 | 220 | £0.00 |
| Disabled | 10% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Disabled | | | | 40 | £0.00 | 40 | £0.00 | 40 | £0.00 | 40 | £0.00 | 40 | £0.00 |
| Women | 50% | 0.00 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | | | 200 | £0.00 | 200 | £0.00 | 200 | £0.00 | 200 | £0.00 | 200 | £0.00 |
| Repayment of Advance | | | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| Topaymont of Autumo | | | | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 | 0 | -£17,500.00 |
| xxx | | | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | | | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 | 0 | £0.00 |
| | | LESS ADVANCE | -£17,500.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL BUDGET | £398,374.80 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| £11,508.64 | £11,508.64 | £11,508.64 | £11,508.64 | £10,623.36 |
| £353,225.52 | £364,734.16 | £376,242.80 | £387,751.44 | £398,374.80 |
| | | | 2014/15 | £211,106.53 |

^{*} Please note that due to rounding the value shown as Total Budget may differ from the Maximum Sum indic

| Name of Organisation: | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | | Project Specification: | HESP04 |
|-----------------------|---|--------|------------------------|-----------|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project | _ | Date Grant Agreement: | 02-Mar-15 |
| GLA Project No | 0 | _ _ | Date Latest DoV: | 02-Mar-15 |

| Targets | |
|---|--------|
| | Target |
| Advance | 1 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% |
| BAME | 55% |
| Disabled | 10% |
| Women | 50% |
| | |

| Budgets | | | |
|---|--------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Target | Unit cost (£) | Maximum funding (£) |
| Advance | 1 | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | 149 | 59,756 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 | 277 | 99,594 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | 306 | 61,288 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 | 306 | 18,386 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | 885 | 123,939 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 | 885 | 35,411 |
| 0 | | | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | 0 | 0 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | 0 | 0 |
| BAME | 55% | 0 | 0 |
| Disabled | 10% | 0 | 0 |
| Women | 50% | 0 | 0 |
| Less Advance | | | -17,500 |
| TOTAL | | | 398,375 |

| OUTPUTS | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|
| Fina | ancial Year 1 | 4/15 | Fina | ncial Year 1 | 5/16 |
| Profile | Outturn | Variance | Profile | Outturn | Variance |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 286 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 233 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 127 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 157 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 143 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1,176 | 1,176 | 0 |

FINANCIALS

17,500

17,500

Financial Year 14/15

Budget(£) Outturn (£) Variance

17,500

17,500

| 1,170 | 1,170 | 0 | 004 | 004 | |
|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| Fina | ncial Year 1 | 5/16 | Fina | ncial Year 1 | 6/1 |
| jet(£) | Outturn (£) | Variance | Budget(£) | Outturn (£) | Va |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2,726 | 42,726 | 0 | 17,030 | 17,030 | |
| 4,459 | 64,459 | 0 | 35,135 | 35,135 | |
| 8,918 | 38,918 | 0 | 22,370 | 22,370 | |
| 1,951 | 11,951 | 0 | 6,435 | 6,435 | |
| 3,903 | 23,903 | 0 | 100,037 | 100,037 | |
| 5,312 | 5,312 | 0 | 30,100 | 30,100 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7,500 | -17,500 | 0 | | | |
| 9,768 | 169,768 | 0 | 211,107 | 211,107 | |
| | | | | | |

| Fina | ncial Year 1 | 6/17 | | Lifetime | |
|---------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Profile | Outturn | Variance | Profile | Outturn | Variance |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | (|
| 114 | 114 | 0 | 400 | 400 | (|
| 127 | 127 | 0 | 360 | 360 | (|
| 73 | 73 | 0 | 200 | 200 | (|
| 21 | 21 | 0 | 60 | 60 | (|
| 113 | 113 | 0 | 140 | 140 | (|
| 34 | 34 | 0 | 40 | 40 | (|
| | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | 0 | 80 | 80 | (|
| 29 | 29 | 0 | 100 | 100 | (|
| 63 | 63 | 0 | 220 | 220 | (|
| 11 | 11 | 0 | 40 | 40 | (|
| 57 | 57 | 0 | 200 | 200 | (|
| | | | | | |
| 664 | 664 | 0 | 1,841 | 1,841 | C |
| | | | | | |

| | Lifetime | |
|---------|-------------|----------|
| Budget | Outturn (£) | Variance |
| 17,500 | 17,500 | 0 |
| 59,756 | 59,756 | 0 |
| 99,594 | 99,594 | 0 |
| 61,288 | 61,288 | 0 |
| 18,386 | 18,386 | 0 |
| 123,939 | 123,939 | 0 |
| 35,411 | 35,411 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -17,500 | -17,500 | 0 |
| 398,375 | 398,375 | 0 |

19/02/15

^{*}Note : Financial year Output line Actuals are capped to financial year Output line Budget Value

Name of Organisation: North London Partnership Consortium Ltd

Project Title: Brighter Futures Project

GLA Project No

FY 2014-15 Mar-15 PROFILE OUTTURN VARIANCE Commencing on the project and receiving IAG Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment 0 0 Entry to Employment 0 0 Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) 0 0 0 Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) 0 Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) 0 0 Young People (aged 16-24) 0 0 Parents (including lone parents) 0 0 BAME 0 0 Disabled 0 0 0 Women 0

| Project Specification: | HESP04 |
|------------------------|--------|

Date Grant Agreement: 02-Mar-15

Date Latest DoV: 02-Mar-15

| FY 2015-16 | | Apr-15 | | | May-15 | | | Jun-15 | | | Jul-15 | | | Aug-15 | | | Sep-15 | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|------|--|
| | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN VAI | RIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE OU | ITTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE O | UTTURN V | ARIANCE | PROFILE C | OUTTURN VARI | ANCE | |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 10 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | |
| Entry to Employment | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 5 | C | |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | C | |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| BAME | 14 | . 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | . 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 14 | C | |
| Disabled | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | (| |
| Women | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 13 | (| |

| FY 2015-16 | | Oct-15 | | | Nov-15 | | Dec-15 | | | Jan-16 | | | Feb-16 | | | | Mar-16 | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN ' | /ARIANCE | PROFILE O | UTTURN ' | VARIANCE | PROFILE OL | JTTURN V | ARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 5 25 | 5 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 22 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 23 | 3 23 | 3 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | |
| Entry to Employment | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 1 C | 15 | 15 | 0 | |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 5 5 | 5 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | l 1 | I C | 2 | 2 | . 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 5 | 5 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| BAME | 14 | 14 | . 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 1 C | 14 | 14 | . 0 | |
| Disabled | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| Women | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 3 13 | 3 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | |

PROJECT MONTHLY VARIANCE REPORT

| FY 2016-17 | | Apr-16 | | | May-16 | | | Jun-16 | | | Jul-16 | | | Aug-16 | | | Sep-16 | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE OI | JTTURN ' | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 25 | 25 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 15 | 15 | C | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | C | 21 | 21 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 10 | C | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | C | 2 | 2 | 2 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | C | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | C | 3 | 3 | 3 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | C | 3 | 3 | 3 0 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | C | 4 | 4 | 0 4 |
| BAME | 14 | 14 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 8 | 8 | C | 8 | 8 | 3 0 |
| Disabled | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | C | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Women | 13 | 13 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 7.5 | C | 7 | 7 | 0 |

| FY 2016-17 | | Oct-16 | | | Nov-16 | | Dec-16 | | | Jan-17 | | | Feb-17 | | | Mar-17 | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|
| | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE O | UTTURN \ | VARIANCE | PROFILE (| OUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE (| DUTTURN | VARIANCE | PROFILE | OUTTURN | VARIANCE |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 |) 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| BAME | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Disabled | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |
| Women | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 |

OUTPUTS ACHIEVED AND CLAIMED TO DATE

| Name of organisation | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Project title | Brighter Futures Project | |
| Total funding approved | £398,375 GLA Project No £0 | |

2014-15

| | | | | | | | | Number o | f outputs a | nd outcome | s claimed p | er month | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---|------|----|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|----|----|----|------------------|
| Outputs and outcomes | Lifetime Target | Unit Cost | Max Funding | Mar 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Total 2014/15 |
| Advance | 1 | £17,500 | £17,500 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | £149 | £59,756 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 | £277 | £99,594 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | £306 | £61,288 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 | £306 | £18,386 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | £885 | £123,939 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 | £885 | £35,411 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| BAME | 55% | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Women | 50% | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Disabled | 10% | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Less Advance | | | -£17,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding | | | £398,375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| otal actual monthly income: | | | | £0 | £ |) £0 | £0 | £ | 0 £ 0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | |
| otal 2012/13 cumulative income to date: | | | | £0 | £ | £C | £0 | £(| 0£.0 | 0£ | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £ |

2015-16

| | | | | | | | | Number of | outputs ar | nd outcome | s claimed p | per month | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Outputs and outcomes | Lifetime Target | Unit Cost | Max Funding | Apr 15 | May 15 | Jun 15 | Jul 15 | Aug 15 | Sep 15 | Oct 15 | Nov 15 | Dec 15 | Jan 16 | Feb 16 | Mar 16 | Total 2015/16 |
| Advance | 1 | £17,500 | £17,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | £149 | £59,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 | £277 | £99,594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | £306 | £61,288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 | £306 | £18,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | £885 | £123,939 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 | £885 | £35,411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BAME | 55% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Women | 50% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Disabled | 10% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less Advance | | | -£17,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding | | | £398,375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total monthly income: | | | | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | |
| Total 2013/14 Cumulative Income | | | | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |
| Total Lifetime Cumulative Income: | | | | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |

1

2016-17

| | | | | Number of outputs and outcomes claimed per month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Outputs and outcomes | Lifetime Target | Unit Cost | Max Funding | Apr 16 | May 16 | Jun 16 | Jul 16 | Aug 16 | Sep 16 | Oct 16 | Nov 16 | Dec 16 | Jan 17 | Feb 17 | Mar 17 | Total 2016/7 |
| Advance | 1 | £17,500 | £17,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | £149 | £59,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 | £277 | £99,594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | £306 | £61,288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 | £306 | £18,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | £885 | £123,939 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 | £885 | £35,411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | 20% | £0 | £0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parents (including lone parents) | 25% | £0 | £0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BAME | 55% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Women | 50% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Disabled | 10% | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less Advance | | | -£17,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding | | | £398,375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total forecast monthly income: | | | | £0 | co | CO | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | |
| Total 2014/15 Cumulative Income: | | | | £0 | £0 £0 | | £0 | | | | £0 | | £0 | £0 | £0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~ | | |
| Total Lifetime Cumulative Income: | | | | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 | £0 |

| GENERAL | ORIGINAL PROFILE | REVISED PROFILE 1 | REVISED PROFILE 2 | CHANGES (ORIGINAL TO REVISED) |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Project Title | Brighter Futures Project | Brighter Futures Project | Brighter Futures Project | |
| Organisation | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | |
| Project Spec | HESP04 | HESP04 | HESP04 | |
| GLA Project No | | 0 | 0 | |
| GLA Project Manager | Aminata Diaby | Aminata Diaby | Aminata Diaby | |
| Date Grant Agreement | 02-Mar-15 | 02-Mar-15 | | |
| | | | | |
| TARGETS | | .1 | | -1 |
| Advance | 1 | 1 | | 0 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 400 | 400 | | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 360 | 360 | | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 200 | 200 | | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 60 | 60 | | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 140 | 140 | | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 40 | 40 | | 0 |
| | | | | |
| Volume Poonle (ared 46 04) | 000/ | 000/ | | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) Parents (including lone parents) | 20% 25% | 20% 25% | | 0 |
| | 55% | 25% 55% | | 0 |
| BAME Disabled | 10% | | | 0 |
| | 50% | 10% 50% | | 0 |
| Women | 50% | 50% | | 0 |
| UNIT COSTS | | | | |
| Advance | 17,500 | 17,500 | | 0 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 149 | 149 | | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 277 | 277 | | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 306 | 306 | | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 306 | 306 | | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 885 | 885 | | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 885 | 885 | | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| MAXIMUM | | | -1 | |
| Target Advance | 17,500 | 17,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 59,756 | 59,756 | 0 | 0 |
| Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 99,594 | 99,594 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment | 61,288 | 61,288 | 0 | 0 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 18,386 | 18,386 | 0 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 123,939 | 123,939 | 0 | 0 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 35,411 | 35,411 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| T. 15 P | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Funding | 398,375 | 398,375 | 0 | 0 |

| | | С | onse | quenc | e |
|------------|---|---|------|-------|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ъ | 4 | | | | |
| Likelihood | 3 | | | | |
| ikeli | 2 | | | | |
| _ [| 1 | | | | |

| Project Risk Register | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name Brighter Futures Project | | | | | | | |
| Delivery Partner | North London Partnership Consortium Ltd | | | | | | |
| Risk Register Owner | | | | | | | |
| GLA Project No. | 0 | | | | | | |

Date (mmm-yy)

| Overall Project Risk Rating | Α | Overall Reputational Risk Rating | Α |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|

| Risk | Risk Details | Risk Owner | Likelihood | Consequence | RAG | Action Plan Summary | Action Plan | Review Date |
|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| No. | | | | | Status | | Owner | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |

1

Risk Scoring

Likelihood

| Score | Likelihood | Descriptor |
|-------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | Improbable | 0-25% |
| 2 | Possible | 26% - 50% |
| 3 | Likely | 51% - 75% |
| 4 | Highly Likely | 76% - 100% |

| | | С | onse | quenc | е |
|------------|---|---|------|-------|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | | | | |
| Likelihood | 3 | | | | |
| ikeli | 2 | | | | |
| _ [| 1 | | | | |

Consequence

| Score | Consequence | Financial Impact | Schedule | Health & Safety | GLA Output & Outcome Targets | Environment | Reputation | Legal/PI |
|-------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | Moderate | Thousands of £ | Week | Minor injury | Project misses one or more target by up to 10% | Short/ Medium term local damage to site | Minor local adverse press coverage / minor stakeholder concerns | Improvement/ Prohibition notice |
| 2 | Significant | Tens of £ thousands | Month | Major injury | Project misses targets by 10% to 25% | Long term damage to site /and(or) local short term damage (off-site) | Major local adverse press coverage / major stakeholder concerns | Prosecution with fine |
| 3 | Substantial | Hundreds of thousands of £'s | 6 Months | Fatality | Project misses target by 25% to 50% | Long term widespread (ie off- site) damage | National adverse media coverage/National adverse stakeholder impact | Directors charged, national public enquiry, major compensation claims |
| 4 | Catastrophic | Millions of £'s | Year | Multiple fatalities | Project achieves less than 50% of target | Permanent widespread damage | International adverse media coverage (one year or more)/International adverse stakeholder impact | Directors convicted, major compensation claims exceeding available cover |

HESP04 Brighter Futures Project

Project milestones

| PIO | ject milestones | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| No | Milestones, including payment triggers, achievements outcomes and benefits (chronological order) | Planned completion date | Revised (forecast) date | Actual completion date | Comments |
| 1 | Key Milestones -Pre-start and Implementation | dd/mm/yyyy | dd/mm/yyyy | dd/mm/yyyy | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | |
| 46 47 | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | |
| 51 52 53 | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | |
| 54 55 56 | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | |
| 59 60 | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | |
| 64 65 | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | |
| 68 69 | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | |
| 73 74 | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | ļ | |

1

PROJECT OUTPUTS AND VALUES RETURN (OVR)

Position in Organisation:

| Name of Organisation: | North London Pa | artnership Con | sortium Ltd | | | | | | | | | | | OVR version: | 1 | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Title: | Brighter Futures Project | | | | | | | | Date | Grant Agreement: | 02-Mar-15 | | | | | |
| Project Specification | HESP04 | | GLA Project Nur | mber | 0 | | | | | | | | | Date Latest DoV: | | |
| Claim period | 1 | - | GLA Project Mar | nager | Aminata Diaby | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Claim period Claim date | Mar-15 | | , | | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output/Outcome | Maximum Funding | Unit Cost | Target | Total Outputs from previous claims | Total remaining Eligible Outputs | Outputs achieved this month (+) | Outputs above target level to be reported this month (zero) | Output adjustments this month (-) | Total Outputs Reported this Month | New Cumulative Output Total | New Cumulative Claimable Output Total | Number of Outputs to be Claimed this Month | Funding Received to Date | Funding to be Claimed this Month | New Cumulative Funding Total | Remaining Funding to claim |
| Advance | 17,500.00 | 17,500.00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £17,500 |
| Commencing on the project and receiving IAG | 59,756.00 | 149.39 | 400 | 0 | 360 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £42,256.00 |
| IAG Completing 30 hours activity which moves towards employment | 99,594.00 | 276.65 | 360 | 0 | 360 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £99,594.00 |
| Achievement of equalities targets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Young People (aged 16-24) | | | 20% | 0 | 80 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Parents (including lone parents) | | | 25% | 0 | 100 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| BAME | | | 55% | 0 | 220 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Disabled | | | 10% | 0 | 40 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Women | | | 50% | 0 | 200 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entry to Employment | 61,288.00 | 306.44 | 200 | 0 | 200 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £61,288.00 |
| Entry to Employment @ the London Living Wage (Progression) | 18,386.40 | 306.44 | 60 | 0 | 60 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £18,386.40 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) | 123,939.20 | 885.28 | 140 | 0 | 140 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £123,939.20 |
| Sustained Employment (26 wks out of 32 wks) @ LLW (Progression) | 35,411.20 | 885.28 | 40 | 0 | 40 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £0.00 | £35,411.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 415,874.80 | | Comments: Please use to | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | £0.00 | £0.00 | 00.0 2 | £398,374.80 |
| LESS ADVANCE | -17,500.00 | | explain any variances to | | | | | | | | GROS | S ELIGIBLE FUNDING | | | | £398,374.80 |
| PROJECT COST | 398,374.80 | | your forecasts in DP Project | | | | | | | | LESS OTHER | FUNDING RECEIVED | | | | |
| |] | | Forecast sheet. | | | | | | | | NF. | Γ ELIGIBLE FUNDING | | | | £398,374.80 |
| I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief: (a) The information given is correct and no other funding (other than that declared on this form) has been or will be paid to this organisation in respect of the expenditure for which this claim is being made; (b) The expenditure referred to is claimed in accordance with the Grant Agreement for this project. The grant claimed excludes all Value Added Tax recoverable from the grant funded body; (c) The outputs and outcomes achieved on this form and the amounts claimed are a true and accurate reflection of what has taken place. Signed by Authorised Signatory: Print Name: | | | | | | | | | | I | | | | | | |

19/02/2015 Tab 1 schedule 7 (b 1) HESP04 Brighter Futures OVR 2014-15.xisx

b.2 Participant Data Form (PDF)

The lead provider and its delivery partners will be expected to record all required participant information (including the stages of their progression) on the client management system, Meganexus.

The information recorded on Meganexus will be used to support the claims process and enable lead partners to run a monthly and quarterly report called "Participant Data Form"

The Participant Data Form incorporates the following data items;

| 2 UPIN - Beneficiary 3 First name 4 Last name 5 Address Line 1 6 Address Line 2 7 Address Line 3 8 Postcode 9 Home phone number 10 Mobile phone number 11 E-mail 12 Pre-intervention employment status 13 Length of unemployment or in low paid employment 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Gender 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 25 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 34 Over Performance against Contract 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 1 | Project Code |
|--|----|--|
| Last name Address Line 1 Address Line 2 Address Line 3 Beautiful Mobile phone number Mobile phone number Mobile phone number Lemail Pre-intervention employment status Length of unemployment or in low paid employment Length of Unemployment Organical Employment Organica | 2 | UPIN - Beneficiary |
| Address Line 1 Address Line 2 Address Line 3 B Postcode P Home phone number D Mobile phone number E-mail E-mail Pre-intervention employment status Length of unemployment or In low paid employment Age on Enrolment Age on Enrolment Referral Source Highest Qualification Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Finolment Completed in full GLA declaration signed Enrolment Completed in full Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Output: 30 hours of support (Praft/Submitted) Output: Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 3 | First name |
| Address Line 2 Address Line 3 Postcode Home phone number Mobile phone number E-mail Pre-intervention employment status Length of unemployment or in low paid employment E-mail Pre-intervention employment status Length of unemployment or in low paid employment March Referral Source Highest Qualification Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Requality Group - Lone Parent Age Description of the state of | 4 | Last name |
| Address Line 3 Postcode Postco | 5 | Address Line 1 |
| Begin and the second of the se | 6 | Address Line 2 |
| Home phone number | 7 | Address Line 3 |
| 10 Mobile phone number 11 E-mail 12 Pre-intervention employment status 13 Length of unemployment or In low paid employment 15 Date of Birth 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Bender 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 24 Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 25 Eligibility confirmed 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support thats 34 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 8 | Postcode |
| 11 E-mail 12 Pre-intervention employment status 13 Length of unemployment or In low paid employment 15 Date of Birth 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Gender 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Lone Parent 25 Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 25 Eligibility confirmed 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support tsarts 34 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 9 | Home phone number |
| 12 Pre-intervention employment status 13 Length of unemployment or In low paid employment 15 Date of Birth 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referal Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Gender 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Lone Parent 25 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support tends 34 Date 30 hours of support tends 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 10 | Mobile phone number |
| 13 Length of unemployment or In low paid employment 15 Date of Birth 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Lone Parent 25 Eligibility confirmed 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support ends 34 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 11 | E-mail |
| 15 Date of Birth 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 25 Eligibility confirmed 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support ends 34 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 12 | Pre-intervention employment status |
| 16 Age on Enrolment 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Gender 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 25 Eligibility confirmed 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support ends 34 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 13 | Length of unemployment or In low paid employment |
| 17 Ward 18 Referral Source 19 Highest Qualification 20 Equality Group - Ethnic Origin 21 Equality Group - Gender 22 Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) 23 Equality Group - Lone Parent 24 Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 25 Eligibility confirmed 26 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support ends 34 Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date | 15 | Date of Birth |
| Referral Source Highest Qualification Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Gender Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full Equality Group - Aged 16 - 24 Eligibility Confirmed Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Output: Start/Receiving IAG support sarts Output: 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 16 | Age on Enrolment |
| Highest Qualification Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Gender Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed GLA declaration signed Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Output: Start/Receiving IAG support starts A Date 30 hours of support starts Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 17 | Ward |
| Equality Group - Ethnic Origin Equality Group - Gender Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed GLA declaration signed Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts A Date 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date | 18 | Referral Source |
| Equality Group - Gender Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed GLA declaration signed GUIT GLA GENOMENT START DATE Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed ADATE 30 hours of support starts ADATE 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 19 | Highest Qualification |
| Equality Group - Disability (self-declaration) Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed GLA declaration signed Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support ends Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 20 | Equality Group - Ethnic Origin |
| (self-declaration) 23 | 21 | Equality Group - Gender |
| Equality Group - Lone Parent Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed Enrolment Start Date Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts A Date 30 hours of support ends Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 22 | Equality Group - Disability |
| Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 Eligibility confirmed Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full Enrolment Start Date Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | | (self-declaration) |
| 25 Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) 27 Enrolment completed in full 28 GLA declaration signed 29 Enrolment Start Date 30 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted 31 Over Performance against Contract 32 Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed 33 Date 30 hours of support starts 34 Date 30 hours of support ends 35 Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) 36 Over Performance against Contract 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date 39 Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 23 | Equality Group - Lone Parent |
| Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed Enrolment Start Date Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 24 | Equality Group - Aged 16 -24 |
| Enrolment completed in full GLA declaration signed Enrolment Start Date Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 25 | Eligibility confirmed |
| GLA declaration signed Enrolment Start Date Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 26 | Participant Start has developed a bespoke training plan (including goal) |
| Enrolment Start Date Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 27 | Enrolment completed in full |
| Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 28 | GLA declaration signed |
| Over Performance against Contract Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 29 | Enrolment Start Date |
| Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 30 | Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session Draft/Submitted |
| Date 30 hours of support starts Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 31 | Over Performance against Contract |
| Date 30 hours of support ends Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 32 | Output: Start/Receiving IAG support session - Month Claimed |
| Output: 30 hours of support (Draft/Submitted) Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 33 | Date 30 hours of support starts |
| Over Performance against Contract Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) Job Entry - Start Date Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 34 | Date 30 hours of support ends |
| 37 Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) 38 Job Entry - Start Date 39 Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 35 | |
| 38 Job Entry - Start Date 39 Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 36 | Over Performance against Contract |
| Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) | 37 | Output: 30 hours of support (Month Claimed) |
| | 38 | Job Entry - Start Date |
| 40 Over Performance against Contract | 39 | Output: Job Entry (Draft/Submitted) |
| | 40 | Over Performance against Contract |

| 41 | Output: Job Entry (Month Claimed) |
|----|--|
| 42 | Sustained Job (26 weeks) Achievement Date |
| 43 | Output: Sustained Job (26 weeks) Draft/Submitted |
| 44 | Over Performance against Contract |
| 45 | Output: Sustained Job (26 weeks) Month Claimed |
| 46 | Confirmation that the participant has been in a job for at least 26 out of 32 weeks |
| 47 | Sustained Job (26 weeks) Test |
| 48 | Job Entry at, or above LLW (progression) Start Date |
| 49 | Output: Job Entry at, or above LLW (progression) Draft/Submitted |
| 50 | Over Performance against Contract |
| 51 | Output: Job Entry at, or above LLW (progression) Month Claimed |
| 52 | Sustained Job at, or above LLW (sustained progression) (26 weeks) |
| | Achievement Date |
| 53 | Output: Sustained Job at, or above LLW (sustained progression) (26 weeks) |
| | Draft/Submitted |
| 54 | Over Performance against Contract |
| 55 | Output: Sustained Job at, or above LLW (sustained progression) (26 weeks) |
| 56 | Confirmation that the participant has been in a job at, or above LLW (sustained progression) for |
| | at least 26 out of 32 weeks |
| 57 | sustained progression (Sustained Job at, or above LLW) (26 weeks) Test |
| 58 | Output: Leaver Leave Date |
| 59 | Qualifications gained |
| 60 | Leaver Type |
| 61 | Leaving Status |

Schedule 8

SELF-EVALUATION TEMPLATE

Use this template to complete the self-evaluation.

Project Summary

Place Name
Borough Name
GLA Project Manager
Manager completing the self evaluation
Total GLA funding for project
Total lifetime cost of project
Other public/private investment
Actual Project start date
Actual Project end date

- 1.0 Executive Summary
- 2.0 Methodology
- 3.0 Project Background, Context and Rationale
- 4.0 Project Aims and Objectives

5.0 Project Outputs and Spend (Gross)

5.1 Commentary on project outputs

5.2 Project output table

| Table 2. | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----|
| Output | Target Outputs | Actual Outputs | Variance Actual Outputs against Fina Outputs | |
| | | | (Actual) | (%) |
| Enter Output Name | | | | |
| Enter Output Name | | | | |
| Enter Output Name | | | | |
| Outcome | Target Outcome | Actual Outcome | Variance Actual Outcomes against Final Outcomes | |
| | | | (Actual) | (%) |
| Enter Outcome Name | | | | |
| Enter Outcome Name | | | | |
| Enter Outcome Name | | | | |

5.3 Commentary on project spend

5.4 Project spend table

| Table 1: Provide information on all pro | ject costs and funding | within Table 1. | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| | Final Budget (£) | Actual Spend (£) | | Spend against Final Iget |
| | | | (£) | (%) |
| GLA Funding: Revenue | | | | |
| GLA Funding: Capital | | | | |
| Total GLA Funding | | | | |
| Recipient Contribution: Rev | | | | |
| Recipient Contribution: Cap | | | | |
| Total Borough Contribution | | | | |
| Private Contribution: Rev | | | | |
| Private Contribution: Cap | | | | |
| Total Private Contribution | | | | |
| Project Cost: Revenue | | | | |
| Project Cost: Capital | | | | |
| Total Project Cost | | | | |

- 5.5 Management and administration costs
- 5.6 Conclusions on outputs and spend
- 6.0 Assessment of Impact by Aim/Objective and Outcome
 - 6.1 Achievements against project objectives
 - 6.1.1 Aim/Objective 1
 - 6.1.2 Aim/Objective 2
 - 6.1.3 Aim/Objective 3
 - 6.2 Achievement against project outcomes
 - 6.3 Strategic Added Value
- 7.0 Trends and Issues
 - 7.1 Key Barriers to Achievement
 - 7.2 Key Opportunities
 - 7.3 Management and Delivery Processes
 - 7.4 Added Value
 - 7.5 Value for Money
 - 7.6 Exit Strategy
- 8.0 Cross-cutting themes
- 9.0 Key Conclusions & Lessons learnt
- 10.0 Using and Sharing the Results from the Evaluation (if appropriate)

11.0 GLA Peer Review

GLA Project Manager Comments

Notes to GLA Managers: (see suggested guide questions below) the purpose of your commentary is to provide a level of scrutiny of the report that is appropriate to your role and responsibilities as the project's GLA Manager rather than strict verification of all of the report's content; where possible, recommend where and how you think improvements can be made to produce the highest quality self-evaluation that is reasonably possible; avoid yes/no answers – try to offer specific examples from the report to support your comments;

| | comments; |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Compliance | <have all="" been="" completed?="" of="" parts="" relevant="" report="" the=""></have> |
| 2. Timeliness | <was completed="" in="" self-evaluation="" the="" time?=""></was> |
| 3. Accuracy of the evidence base | < s the data and information presented factually correct?> |
| the evidence base | <is analysis="" and="" conclusions="" credible?="" evidence="" in="" made="" report="" robust,="" sound,="" support="" the="" this="" to="" used=""></is> |
| | <have adequately="" been="" information="" of="" referenced?="" sources=""></have> |
| 4. Objectivity | <are analysis="" and="" by="" conclusions="" e.g.="" evidence="" findings="" impartial="" in="" justified="" objective="" presented="" report?="" sufficiently="" supported="" the="" –=""></are> |
| GLA Manager Appro | val: |
| Name: | |
| Signature: | |
| Date: | |

Schedule 9

Not applicable

Name of project: []
Name of applicant
organisation: []

| | Total project value (GLA + Match) | Total GLA funding | GLA capital funding | GLA revenue funding | Total Match | Non Recipient Match | Recipient Match | Recipient Match Capital | Recipient Match Revenue | Non- Recipient Match - Capital | Non- Recipient Match - Revenue |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total for all years | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013-14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2044 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014-15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015-16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| I hereby certify that: | |
|--|-------------|
| the organisation na provide public match fun | eligible to |
| 2. the match funding pro funds which have been p | |
| Signed: _ | |
| Name: _ | |
| Date: _ | |

Schedule 10

Certificate of Output Delivery Output Delivery

Haringey Employment Support Project Certificate of Output Delivery for 2014/15

Please read the Guidance Notes before completing this form

Notes:

- *i.* Please use this form to provide a certified statement of output and outcome delivery on the HES project;
- ii. The statement should be submitted direct to the GLA by 30th April 2015 at the latest;

Project Details

| GLA Contract Number | |
|--|--|
| GLA Project Number | |
| Name of project | |
| Name of Grant Funded Body | |
| Name and Telephone Number of Grant Recipient Project Officer Dealing with Queries | |
| Name of GLA Project Manager | |
| Address of funded body | |

Certificate of Outputs and Outcomes Delivered

Table 1.

| Recovery of Advance | Outputs delivered | Unit cost for Output £ | Totals £ |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| a) Advance Received | | | |
| b) Participant Starts Achieved | | | |
| c) Amount of advance owed at the star of the reporting period | t | | |
| d) Outstanding balance due to GLA (b-c) | | | |

Note: If the outstanding balance in Table 1 is a negative figure, this amount will be recovered from future claims for <u>Participant Starts</u> until the total value of the advance has been recovered. Negative figures should be included in row (c) in Table 1 of next year's COD. If the outstanding balance is a positive figure, please transfer this amount to Table 2 below (Participant Starts - Column D), if not enter zero.

Table 2.

| (a) Details of Outputs Type | (b) Outputs delivered Within 2013/14 | (c) Unit cost for Output £ | (d) Payment due for Outputs achieved/ delivered In 2013/14 £ | (e) Payments received from GLA in 2013/14 £ | (f) Balance due from/to GLA (d)–(e) £ |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Paid Outputs/Outcomes | | | | | |
| Value of Participant Starts delivered | | | | | |
| 30hrs Employment Support | | | | | |
| Entry into Employment | | | | | |
| Progression (Entry into Employment at above LLW) | | | | | |
| Sustained Engagement in Employment for 26 weeks | | | | | |
| Sustained Progression for 26 weeks | | | | | |
| Unpaid Outputs/Outcomes | | | | | |
| Participant Starts | | | | | |
| 30hrs Employment Support | | | | | |
| Entry into Employment | | | | | |
| Progression (Entry into Employment at above LLW) | | | | | |
| Sustained Engagement in Employment for 26 weeks | | | | | |
| Sustained Progression for 26 weeks | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Total | | | |

Explanation of variances

Any variances between Table 2 and the outputs, outcomes and payments reported to and/or claimed from the GLA during 2014-15 must be explained in this section. This includes those variances which result in a balance to or from the GLA in column (f) of Table 2, but is not limited to these.

| Type here. Please expand the box as necessary. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Certif | icate | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | fy that, to the best of my knowledge | and belief: | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | |
| (-) | guidance note and are fairly stated; | | | | | |
| (ii) | the unit costs shown in Table 2 were fully and solely expended on the project for which | | | | | |
| () | approval has been given by the Agency as set out in the Conditions of Grant | | | | | |
| | Agreement dated | • | lude recoverabl | | | |
| (iii) | no other Public Sector Grants, othe | | | | | |
| () | payable to the Grant Recipient towards the expenditure or delivery of the Outputs and | | | | | |
| | Outcomes included in the statement in Table 2; | | | | | |
| (iv) | An inventory of capital assets acquired, built or improved wholly or partly using GLA | | | | | |
| , | funds is established and maintained in accordance with the Conditions of Grant | | | | | |
| | Agreement | | | | | |
| (v) | The performance monitoring systems used to generate performance output data and | | | | | |
| | record project milestones are appropriate for the purpose and have been accurately | | | | | |
| | maintained. | | | | | |
| (vi) | Supporting evidence for all outputs and outcomes reported to the GLA has been | | | | | |
| | collected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Grant Agreemen | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Signe | d by an individual with actual authori | ty to sign (| on behalf of the | Grant Funded Body | | |
| (The (| Chief Finance Officer in the case of a | local auth | nority) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Signatu | ire | | | | |
| Name (<i>BLOCK Capitals please</i>) Job Title Date | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Telephone number | | Tale | F.4. | | | |
| | , | | Tel: | Ext.: | | |

Schedule 11

Output and outcome Definitions and Evidence Handbook

<u>and</u>

Delivery Partner Handbook

(Mayor's Regeneration Fund) MRF Performance Framework

Haringey Employment Support Project Output and Outcomes Definitions & Evidence Handbook

MAYOR OF LONDON

This documents details the evidence required to claim an output or an outcome

Verification evidence should be collected by the grant funding organisations. Evidence will be checked periodically by the GLA to verify the outputs / outcomes reported.

Output definitions

*P = Programme level output / outcome

| *P = Programme lev | P* | Measures | Definition | Verification |
|----------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Corporate priorities | | | Definition | verification |
| Programme outputs | , jui | os vacpacs | | |
| Participant Start | | The number of eligible | Eligible Participants | Registration form signed by the |
| / Receiving IAG | | people enrolling / | must be unemployed or | participant, which captures the |
| support session | | registering for | economically inactive | following: |
| Support Session | | participation on the | (as defined in | - Participant name |
| | | MRF funded project | Statement of | - Address, including borough and |
| | | that receive an IAG | Requirements) | full postcode, |
| | | support session. | riequirements) | - Age and date of birth, - |
| | | support session. | The definition for | Registration date, |
| | | Only one 'Participant | unemployed and | - Status at start of the project e.g. |
| | | Start/Receiving IAG | economically inactive | unemployment/ economically |
| | | support session | can be found at Annex | inactive/in low paid employment |
| | | output payment will be | A. | /or other eligible status as defined |
| | | made per participant. | | in the project proposal. |
| | | , | Or | - Length of unemployment/ |
| | | | | inactivity on starting, using the |
| | | | | following categories: |
| | | | | 3 – 6 months |
| | | | Eligible participants | 6 – 11months |
| | | | must be in low paid | 12 – 23 months |
| | | | employment (below the | 24 – 35 months |
| | | | London Living Wage). | 36 months; |
| | | | | -Highest Level of Qualification |
| | | | | Held; |
| | | | | -Confirmation that an induction |
| | | | | has been delivered. |
| | | | | - Confirmation that the participant |
| | | | | has received IAG (information, |
| | | | | advice and guidance). |
| | | | | - Signed Bespoke Training Plan |
| | | | | For equalities monitoring purposes |
| | | | | For equalities monitoring purposes the following data should be |
| | | | | collected for each participant: |
| | | | | · · · · |
| | | | | • Gender |
| | | | | Ethnicity (see Annex A) |
| | | | | Disability or health condition |
| | | | | (see Annex A) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Output | P* | Measures | Definition | Verification |
|---|----|---|---|--|
| Employment support activities (30hrs minimum) | V | Number of participants who complete 30 hours of employment support activity (which moves them towards employment) Only one 'Employment support activity" output payment can be claimed per participant. The output can only be claimed once a minimum of 30hrs of activities have been achieved | Must involve some sort of interaction with individuals. The individual must be resident in the borough. Assistance may include: • provision of information, advice and guidance (e.g interview training) • removing barriers to work (e.g. crèche) • advice on how to start own business • qualifications • mentoring • vocation training programmes • organising work experience / volunteering | Individual – name, address, post code, date of birth, evidence that they were unemployed or economically inactive, or employment at risk (e.g. P45) Type of assistance – letter or forms signed and dated by the person on what assistance they received and date (template provided), proof of qualifications achieved. Form from work placement / volunteering / training provider stating duration of attendance signed by provider and participant. |
| Entry into Employment (including Entry into Employment at, or above, the London Living Wage- progression) | | Number of people entering employment/self employment as a result of an MRF intervention. The number of participants or individuals entering employment is counted. Only one 'Entry into Employment' output payment can be claimed per participant. | An entry to employment output can be claimed if the individual enters employment /self- employment Or An entry to employment output can be claimed if the individual enters employment paying at or above the London Living Wage. | Confirmation from the employer / delivery partner of the following: • participant name • job title • job start date • typical hours worked per week • name address and telephone number of employer • confirmation that the participant is receiving minimum wage (based on age) or confirmation that the job is paid and details of starting salary either national minimum wage, between national minimum wage, between national minimum wage Or (for participant progressing from a low-paid job), confirmation that the participant is receiving London Living Wage or above London Living Wage. Evidence should be verified by the employer in the form of a letter, email or form signed by the employer. Where evidence cannot be verified by the employer and supported by evidence such as a payslip or contract of employment. In exceptional cases, where self-certification is used and is not supported by evidence such as a payslip or contract of employment, the delivery partner must retain copies of correspondence to evidence that requests were made |

| Output | P* | Measures | Definition | Verification |
|--------|----|----------|--|---|
| • | | | | to the employer. |
| Output | P* | Measures | An entry to employment output can be claimed if the individual start an apprenticeship Apprenticeships relate to work-based training. These must relate to standard definitions of | For Participants who have entered self employment, the delivery partner should retain copies at least one of the following forms of evidence; Copies of trading invoices from suppliers/customers to verify trading status; Confirmation of Business registration with HMRC; or Confirmation of the creation of a Business bank account; or Participant self-declaration And written confirmation of; The Business name, address, postcode and telephone number; and Status (i.e. sole trader, partnership, limited company, plc etc); and The date when the company/person started trading Confirmation from the employer / delivery partner of the following: participant name job title job start date typical hours worked per week name address and telephone number of employer Details of apprenticeship framework, level, provider of apprenticeship Evidence should be verified by the employer. Where evidence cannot be verified by the employer it should be self-certified by the |
| | | | | company/person started trading |
| | | | | delivery partner of the following : participant name job title |
| | | | employment output can | typical hours worked per week name address and telephone number of employer Details of apprenticeship framework, level, provider of |
| | | | individual start an apprenticeship Apprenticeships relate to work-based training. These must relate to | Evidence should be verified by the employer in the form of a letter, email or form signed by the employer. Where evidence cannot be verified by the employer it should be self-certified by the participant and supported by evidence such as a payslip or contract of employment. In exceptional cases, where self-certification is used and is not |
| | | | shown that the apprenticeship position constitutes a new job | supported by evidence such as a payslip or contract of employment, the delivery partner must retain copies of correspondence to evidence that requests were made to the employer. |

| Output | P* | Measures | Definition | Verification |
|----------------|----|---|-----------------------|--|
| | ✓ | Number of people | An entry to | Confirmation from the employer / |
| Progression | | entering | employment output can | delivery partner of the following : |
| (Entry into | | employment/self | be claimed if the | participant name |
| Employment at, | | employment as a result | individual enters | • job title |
| or above, the | | of an MRF intervention. | employment paying at | • job start date |
| London Living | | | or above the London | typical hours worked per week |
| Wage- | | The number of | Living Wage. | • name address and telephone |
| progression) | | participants or | | number of employer |
| | | individuals entering | | • confirmation that the participant |
| | | employment is counted. | | is receiving |
| | | Out of the same of | | London Living Wage or above |
| | | Only one 'Entry into | | London Living Wage. |
| | | Employment' output payment can be claimed | | |
| | | per participant. | | Evidence should be verified by the |
| | | реграпистрани. | | employer in the form of a letter, |
| | | | | email or form signed by the |
| | | | | employer. Where evidence cannot |
| | | | | be verified by the employer it |
| | | | | should be self-certified by the |
| | | | | participant and supported by |
| | | | | evidence such as a payslip or |
| | | | | contract of employment. In |
| | | | | exceptional cases, where self- certification is used and is not |
| | | | | |
| | | | | supported by evidence such as a payslip or contract of employment, |
| | | | | the delivery partner must retain |
| | | | | copies of correspondence to |
| | | | | evidence that requests were made |
| | | | | to the employer. |
| | | | | to the employer. |
| | | | | For Participants who have entered |
| | | | | self employment, the delivery |
| | | | | partner should retain copies at |
| | | | | least one of the following forms of |
| | | | | evidence; |
| | | | | Copies of trading invoices |
| | | | | from suppliers/customers to |
| | | | | verify trading status; |
| | | | | Confirmation of Business |
| | | | | registration with HMRC; or |
| | | | | Confirmation of the creation |
| | | | | of a Business bank account; |
| | | | | or |
| | | | | Participant self-declaration |
| | | | | And written confirmation of; |
| | | | | · |
| | | | | The Business name, address, postcode and telephone |
| | | | | number; and |
| | | | | · |
| | | | | Status (i.e. sole trader, partnership, limited company) |
| | | | | partnership, limited company, plc etc); and |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | The date when the |
| | | | | company/person started |
| | | | | trading |
| | | | | Confirmation from the annularity |
| | | | | Confirmation from the employer / |
| | | | | delivery partner of the following : |

| Output P* Measures Definition Verification | ation |
|--|-------|
| An entry to employment output can be claimed if the individual start an apprenticeship Apprenticeships relate to work-based training. These must relate to standard definitions of apprenticeships as outlined by the National Apprenticeship Service Counted when it can be shown that the apprenticeship position constitutes a new job • particio • job tit • job sta • typica • name numbo • Detail: frame apprent employe email or employe es verifi should b participa evidence contract exceptio certifica supports supports supports opayslip of the deliv copies of evidence eviden | |

Outcome definitions

| Outcome | Р | Measures | Definition | Verification |
|---|----------|---|---|---|
| | · | | | |
| Outcome Sustained employment - 26 weeks (out of 32) | P | Number of participants remaining in employment for a period of 26 weeks out of 32 weeks Only one 'Sustained Employment for 26 weeks' outcome payment may be claimed per participant. A 'Sustained Employment for 26 weeks' outcome payment can only be claimed if a related 'Entry into Employment' output has previously been claimed. | Definition Outcome measures the number of participants who sustain employment for a period of 26 weeks out of 32 weeks following participation in the MRF funded intervention. | Confirmation from employer(s) by letter, email or signed declaration of the start date, number of weeks the participant has been continuously employed and that the participant is receiving recompense of at least the National Minimum Wage; OR Self-certification from participant confirming start date, weeks of continuous employment supporting by contract of employment or payslips. In exceptional cases where self-certification is used and is not supported by evidence such as a payslip(s) or contract(s) of employment, the Delivery Partner must retain copies of correspondence to evidence that requests were made to the employer. For 26 weeks sustained self employment the delivery partner should retain one of the following: copies of Business bank account statements demonstrating business activity; or copies of trading invoices from suppliers /customers date at least |
| | | | | should retain one of the following: copies of Business bank account statements demonstrating business activity; or copies of trading invoices from suppliers/customers date at least 26 weeks after the evidence used to verify to entry into selfemployment; or evidence of record keeping that will be used for HMRC tax assessments when due; or tax return (if filed before 12 month point) - Type of return is dependent on the legal entity of the business; or participant self declaration supported by a declaration from their business mentor. If the participant has been in employment with more than one employer during the 32 weeks, delivery partners must also retain verification of the leaving date from each employer so that the |
| | | | | cumulative total of engagement is recorded. This will be verified by; confirmation from the employer in writing on their letterhead of the start date and the leave date of the participant. |
| | <u> </u> | l . | | L |

| Outcome P | 20 1 2 | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| Sustained employment progression (i.e: at, or above the London Living Wage)— 26 weeks (out of 32) | Definition Outcome measures the number of participants who sustain employment (at or above the London Living Wage) for a period of 26 weeks out of 32 weeks following participation in the MRF funded intervention. | Verification Confirmation from employer by letter, email or signed declaration of the start date, number of weeks the participant has been continuously employed and that the participant is receiving recompense of at least the London Living Wage or above; OR Self-certification from participant confirming start date, weeks of continuous employment supporting by contract of employment or payslips. In exceptional cases where self-certification is used and is not supported by evidence such as a payslip(s) or contract(s) of employment, the Delivery Partner must retain copies of correspondence to evidence that requests were made to the employer. If the participant has been in employment with more than one employer during the 32 weeks, delivery partners must also retain verification of the leaving date from each employer so that the cumulative total of engagement is recorded. This will be verified by; confirmation from the employer |

Annex A

i) Definitions:

Employment is defined as a minimum of 16 hours of paid work per week for the unemployed and a minimum 8 hours of paid work per week for the economically inactive.

Unemployed people are defined as people who are out of work, who want a job, who have actively sought work in the last four weeks, and are ready to start work in the next two weeks, as at the date they start the GLA programme. This includes those who are claiming active benefits such as Jobseekers Allowance.

Economically inactive people are defined as those who want to work, but are either not looking for, or not available for work in the next two weeks. This includes those who are claiming inactive benefits (such as Incapacity Benefit, Employment and Support Allowance, Disability Living Allowance, Income Support).

ii) Monitoring Categories

Ethnic monitoring and reporting categories

- 1 White British
- 2 White Irish
- 3 White Other
- 4 Mixed White and Black Caribbean
- 5 Mixed White and Black African
- 6 Mixed White and Asian
- 7 Mixed Other
- 8 Asian or Asian British Indian
- 9 Asian or Asian British Pakistani
- 10 Asian or Asian British Bangladeshi
- 11 Asian or Asian British Other
- 12 Black or Black British Caribbean
- 13 Black or Black British African
- 14 Black or Black British Other
- 15 Chinese
- 16 Other (please specify)
- 17 Prefer not to say

Definition of disability

Disabled participants are categorised as those who;

- have a work-limiting disability or learning difficulty (which includes long term health problems); or
- have a disability covered by the Equality Act2010.

The Act defines a disabled person as a person with 'a physical or mental impairment which has a substantial and long term adverse effect on his ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities'. This means that, in general:

- the person must have an impairment that is either physical or mental;
- the impairment must have adverse effects which are substantial;
- the substantial adverse effects must be long-term; and
- the long-term substantial adverse effects must be effects on normal day-to-day activities.

Guidance on the Equality Act 2010 can be found at; http://odi.dwp.gov.uk/docs/wor/new/ea-guide.pdf

Haringey Employment Support Project

DELIVERY PARTNER HANDBOOK

Contents

| Section One – Introduction | |
|--|--|
| 1.1 About MRF Funding1.2 About this Handbook1.3 Grant Agreement | page 4 page 5 page 5 |
| Section Two – Managing GLA Projects | |
| 2.1 Overview 2.2 Getting Started 2.2.1 Project Induction 2.2.2 Steering Group 2.2.3 Staff 2.2.4 Delivery Plan 2.2.5 Project Partners and Sub-Contractors 2.2.6 Data Protection 2.2.7 Data Protection Enrolment Declaration | page 6 page 6 page 6 page 6 page 7 page 7 page 8 page 8 |
| 2.3 Project Delivery 2.3.1 Project Management 2.3.2 Risk Register 2.3.3 Marketing 2.3.4 Equalities | page 8 page 8 page 8 page 9 page 9 |
| 2.4 Participants 2.4.1 Eligibility of Participants 2.4.5 Financial Support to Participants | page 10 page 10 page 10 |
| 2.5 State Aids | page 11 |
| 2.6 Quality 2.6.1 Participant Feedback 2.6.2 Project Evaluation 2.6.3 Certificate of Output Delivery 2.6.4 Procurement | page 12 page 12 page 12 page 13 |
| Section Three – Reporting, Claiming Payments and Monitoring | |
| 3.1 Payment and Reporting Requirements3.1.1 Making a Claim3.1.2 HESP Participant Data Form (PDF) & OVR | page 14 page 15 page 15 |
| 3.2 Links between Payment and Activity | page 16 |
| 3.3 Monitoring | page 16 |

| 3.4 Participant Information 3.4.1 Recording Hours | page 17 page 18 |
|---|--------------------|
| Section Four – Template Forms for using with Participants | |
| 4.1 About the Template Forms | page 19 |
| 4.2 Starter Forms | page 19 |
| 4.3 30hrs Employment Support Activities Output Forms | page 20 |
| 4.4 Progression Outcome Evidence Forms | page 20 |
| 4.5 Additional Supporting Forms | page 20 |
| 4.6 Template Forms | page 21 |

Template forms

Starter Forms

Participant Enrolment Form Induction Checklist Bespoke Training Plan

Progression Outcome Evidence Forms

Entry into Employment Outcome
Progression (Employment at or above LLW)
Sustained Employment at 26 weeks Outcome
Sustained Progression (Employment at or above LLW) at 26 weeks Outcome

Additional Supporting Forms

Case study template

Participant Exit Strategy Questionnaire

Section One – Introduction

1.1 About the Mayor's Regeneration Fund (MRF) Funding

In August 2011, following the unprecedented disturbances across London, the Mayor announced £70 million towards major long term improvements to the damaged town centers and high streets. The fund is focused both on the areas which were worst affected, and where there is potential to drive growth and prosperity.

The Mayor wants to ensure we maintain the momentum created as repair and rebuilding work begins so that the affected areas are not only restored, but become places that are better than before to live, work and invest in. This means making the most of the investment by ensuring all development contracts bring jobs and apprenticeships to the local area.

The 2011 disturbances started in Tottenham, which was one of the worst affected areas. Following this, the Mayor of London announced a combined £41M investment programme for Tottenham to support regeneration and the drive for long-term economic growth and jobs.

The GLA has been working closely with the London Borough of Haringey to develop their proposals, using their allocation of funds, to deliver major physical, social and economic regeneration initiatives. These will ensure that the people of Tottenham benefit from, and can access, the opportunities associated with the process of regeneration.

A revised Tottenham Employment and Skills (TES) plan has been agreed and brings together separately funded LB Haringey and GLA packages of employment and skills projects. The revised package aims to address the persistent disadvantage relative to the London and borough average, experienced by Tottenham residents with lower levels of employment, earnings and educational attainment.

The GLA with support from Haringey Council has now launched the Employment Support element of the programme which will help people furthest from the labour market, or in low paid employment, toward employment and/or a higher paid job.

The Haringey Employment Support Project will be delivered from March 2015 to March 2017 by awarding two grants of £398,375 each.

The GLA will issue a Grant Agreement to two organisations, who will be responsible for the successful delivery of the project. These organisations will be referred to throughout this handbook as the Lead Delivery Partner. Any other organisations involved with the project, as identified in the funding application, will be referred to as Project Partners.

Each Lead Delivery Partner should allocate a named person to be the main contact with the GLA, usually the Project Manager, who should be the person responsible for the day-to-day management of this project. Projects will also be required to nominate a second contact to cover periods of absence by the main contact, and a 'Noticee' who will be responsible for any communications in relation to amendments to the Grant Agreement and/or it's terms.

1.2 About this Handbook

This handbook has been designed as an aid to organisations running the GLA Haringey Employment Support project. It includes information on reporting to the GLA, claiming payments, evidence requirements and template forms for collecting data and evidencing activity.

This handbook is to be used as guidance only. It will remain the responsibility of the Lead Delivery Partner to ensure that GLA rules are followed at all times.

1.3 **Grant Agreement**

Project staff should ensure they are familiar with the GLA Grant Agreement including the Schedules. The Grant Agreement contains the contractual obligations for the project.

5

Section Two – Managing GLA Projects

2.1 Overview

The Lead Delivery Partner must keep auditable records and evidence to support all activity delivered and all information provided to the GLA, and to aid with the management of the project. Lead Delivery Partners should keep up-to-date project files in which to store all project information and records relating to both outputs/outcomes and finance. GLA Project Managers will visit projects on a regular basis and will expect to see all of this information held in an appropriate and accessible manner.

2.2 Getting Started

2.2.1 Project Induction

The GLA held an Induction Meeting for all new GLA projects which you would have been required to attend. This, including the GLA's expectations with regards to performance, reporting and quality, and further details about the GLA other requirements

Each project has been assigned a Project Manager at the GLA who will maintain regular contact with project staff via telephone or email and visits. This will enable the GLA to view and understand the progress of your project and allow your organisation to raise and address any issues relating to the project.

Additional workshops or briefings may be held throughout the project delivery to support projects, share good practice and facilitate networking between different MRF projects. Your GLA Project Manager will inform you of any planned events.

2.2.2 Steering Group

A formal steering group should be set up to oversee the management, delivery and strategic direction of the project. Members should include individuals and organisations that are involved in, and can contribute to, the development and management of the project.

Regular meetings should be held and records of agendas and minutes should be kept in the project files. The GLA will, on occasion, check files to ensure that adequate records of the steering group meetings are kept.

2.2.3 Staff

A project staffing structure should be drawn up and kept on file. This will ensure that all staff members and the steering group are aware of the lines of responsibility. All Project Managers should be employed by the Lead Delivery Partner and should be in a position to take responsibility for the project.

The Lead Delivery Partner must ensure that the recruitment and selection of all staff follows statutory requirements concerning Equal Opportunities, Race Discrimination and Disability Discrimination. Each member of staff should be issued with a Job Description that details their main responsibilities.

The Lead Delivery Partner should ensure that there is adequate evidence of the employment of staff kept in the project files such as employment contracts and recruitment adverts.

2.2.4 Delivery Plan

The purpose of a delivery plan is to provide a framework to show the tasks and responsibilities of everyone involved in the project, and should help to keep the project on track. It should be used as a working document and regularly updated.

The delivery plan should include the project structure, steering group details, key milestones, budget information and output and expenditure profiles.

2.2.5 Project Partners and Sub-Contractors

Lead Delivery Partners must not enter into more than one level of sub-contracting, e.g. – you should not sub-contract to an organisation that would sub-contract some of this work to a different organisation. You should ensure a Service Level Agreement (SLA) or Partnership Agreement is implemented, setting out roles and responsibilities, and is signed by both parties

The Lead Delivery Partner should remember that they are ultimately responsible for the Grant. It is up to the Lead Delivery Partner to ensure that the Project Partners understand the project objectives, achieve their target outputs, deliver a quality service, maintain accurate records, keep clear audit trails and understand their roles within the project. The same applies to Consortia applications whereby the lead consortia member will be responsible for ensuring that other consortia members adhere to the GLA's minimum requirements regarding quality and record keeping.

Most Lead Delivery Partners will have identified Project Partners on their application form, and the GLA would not expect these Partners to change during the lifetime of the project. However, where specific circumstances arise in which new Project Partners need to be brought in to the project partnership, you must comply with GLA procurement requirements to identify and select new partners. Procurement requirements are set out in Clause 8 of your Grant Agreement. Projects in this situation must seek written approval from their GLA Project Manager for the change prior to entering into any agreement with new Project Partners.

2.2.6 Data Protection

Some of the information that you store about Participants will be sensitive and confidential. You will need to ensure that you take data protection into consideration and comply with the requirements of the Data Protection Act. For further information on data protection and how it will affect your organisation, please refer to the Information Commissioner web-site, which offers further guidance on data protection and its implementation, www.ico.gov.uk

2.2.7 Data Protection Declaration

The GLA will require delivery partner to report statistical data to demonstrate activity taking place on projects. This information will be taken from the Participant Data Form.

Personal contact details might be passed on to an organisation that has been selected to undertake the evaluation for the GLA's MRF Programme. Findings from the evaluation will be presented in an anonymised format and no individuals will be mentioned by name or by other distinguishing characteristics. Participants will be contacted by the evaluators and will have the option not to participate in the evaluation.

This information is included in the 'Data Protection Declaration' in the Enrolment Form, and Participants must agree to this and sign the declaration before they can start on your project.

2.3 Project Delivery

2.3.1 Project Management

Please refer to Clauses 2 and 4 of your Grant Agreement for details of your contractual obligations regarding project management.

2.3.2 Risk Register

The risk register is a tool to determine the likelihood of problems occurring and identify solutions to prevent or minimise their impact in order to maximise the success of your project.

All Lead Delivery Partners will be required to maintain a risk register for the project. This will be drawn up in discussion with the GLA during pre-Grant negotiation. Lead Delivery Partners may also choose to set up risk registers with their Project Partners.

2.3.3 Marketing

All GLA projects must publicise the fact that they are being funded by the GLA Projects are also required to ensure that all Participants are aware that they are receiving support from the GLA.

Projects are required to comply with the GLA publicity guidelines. All project literature, including any project information on Project Partners' websites must include an acknowledgement of GLA support and should display the Mayor of London logo. This can be found at schedule 3 of the GLA Grant Funding Agreement and will also be provided to you in electronic format as well as the branding guideline.

Before using any materials containing the logo, you must forward a copy to your GLA Project Manager and obtain permission to use the materials. The GLA has strict guidelines concerning the use of its logo and may ask you to amend the way that your materials are presented. You should give as much notice as possible to obtain permission from the GLA, but no less than one week.

Each project will be required to submit at least one good news story and/or case study per quarter as part of the documentation required by GLA. The GLA is interested in hearing about anything positive that is happening on the project or that has happened as a result of the project. The GLA will use this information in its own press releases and publicity materials. As with data provided in the Participant Data Form, any publicity including information or images of individuals on projects must be approved for use by the individual themselves, and releases must be signed and held on the project records as evidence. Please refer to the template provided by the GLA. Further details of your contractual commitments regarding marketing and logos can be found in Clause 9 of your Grant Agreement.

In order to demonstrate how you have promoted your project, you should keep copies of all publicity materials and press cuttings in an easily accessible folder.

2.3.4 Equalities

The GLA is committed to ensuring that public funds are distributed fairly so that all of London's diverse communities can benefit from our work.

To measure the effectiveness of our work we require our project partners to collect certain information about the people supported by our projects.

Occasionally people are confused as to why we are asking for personal information about them e.g. their Faith/Religion or sexual orientation etc. We ask these questions because research has shown that certain groups experience discrimination. We monitor the equality data provided to us in order to ensure that our projects represent the diversity of London's communities.

Collecting diversity data enables us to identify those projects that have successfully supported individuals who are representative of the local community, as well as verifying the eligibility of clients if projects targeted particular communities in their

original application. It also builds on lessons learned for future projects in the promotion of equality of opportunity.

When you are encouraging your Participants to provide this information, the following check list may be helpful;

1) Confidentiality - explain how data will be stored

2) Benefits - explain what the benefits of declaring are
3) Reasons - explain why the GLA needs the data

4) Definition - explain how different aspects of diversity are defined

5) Positive attitude - reassure Participants that whatever is declared, your organisation is committed to equality and will not

discriminate against them

6) Bigger picture - explain what your organisation is doing to value equality

and diversity across its remit

2.4 Participants

2.4.1 Eligibility of Participants

A Participant is someone who will take part in and directly benefit from the activities offered by the project

To be eligible for support from the project an individual must be:

- legally resident in the UK;
- able to take paid employment in a European Union member state.

You must ensure that the Participants on your project match the target groups set out in the relevant project statement of requirements, and those stated within your project application form.

The 'GLA Haringey Employment Support Output Definitions and Evidence Requirements Handbook' includes definitions of 'unemployed' and 'economically inactive' Participants. Projects should ensure that they are familiar with these definitions and ensure participants are reported against the correct category..

2.4.2 Financial Support to Participants

Some projects will be providing support to Participants, for example in the form of travel expenses, childcare costs or training allowances. The project will be required to keep records of funds spent on Participant support to verify expenditure at end of year and end of project audits.

The following list includes examples of Participant costs and details the types of records that will be required for audit purposes. Please note this list is for guidance only and is not exhaustive:

• Travel expenses – copies/photocopies of tickets, petrol receipts and

evidence of travel by vehicle, travel expense claim forms, Participant signature that cash hasbeen received, and internal budget reports.

- Training allowances Participant signature that cash has been received, cheque counter-foils, internal budget reports.
- Carer/childcare costs invoices, internal budget reports, evidence of registration for child carers. Please note childcare costs can only be paid directly to the child carer and NOT to the Participant. The child-carer MUST be registered to look after children and their registration number must appear on all invoices submitted for payment. Costs for caring for children or other dependants should show the net weekly or hourly costs involved, excluding any contributions from Participants towards these costs
- External course costs, the length of the course, and the cost of travel, board and lodging must be shown. Costs for external courses should be claimed under 'other costs'.
- **Subsistence** invoices, receipts, internal budget reports.
- Training materials and minor equipment invoices, internal budget reports.

2.5. State Aids

As a public authority, the GLA is legally obliged to comply with State Aid rules governing the provision of public funding to commercial enterprises. Giving public funding to commercial enterprises, whether provided directly or indirectly through state resources, is incompatible with the Common Market if it distorts or threatens to distort competition. Please ensure you refer to Clause 8 and Schedule 6 of your Grant Agreement.

2.6 Quality

2.6.1 Participant Feedback

Obtaining feedback from Participants is crucial. Regular feedback contributes to effective project monitoring and management, and actively involves the learner and all those contributing to the learning experience, such as managers, tutors, guidance staff and employers.

You will need to be able to demonstrate that:

- Participants are provided with regular opportunities to give feedback about the project and their activities towards achieving the objectives set in their Bespoke Training Plan, usually through periodic reviews.
- You have in place a process for dealing with complaints in an effective and timely manner.

You should provide Participants with access to, and explain the complaints procedure at Participant inductions. Any information concerning complaints from learners should be reported to and actioned by a senior member of the Lead Delivery Partner. Actions should be recorded and retained in line with your organisation's complaints procedure.

Participant feedback may take many forms depending on the nature of the programme. For example:

- Satisfaction surveys and questionnaires;
- Individual or group discussions, the outcomes of which are recorded and retained;
- Learner participation in project management meetings and or steering group meetings.

You will need to keep evidence of any feedback in your project management file and any action that arose as a result of this feedback.

2.6.2 Project Evaluation

The GLA evaluation framework requires that all projects are evaluated in a robust, proportionate and timely manner, taking into account the type and scale of the project being evaluated. You will find the 'GLA Self Evaluation Template in your Grant Agreement and an electronic copy will be provided by your GLA MRF Project Manager. The information provided in this template is intended to help projects conduct a successful evaluation that meets the requirements of the GLA.

As part of both the GLA's programme evaluations Participants may be contacted to give their views on the project funded activities they have undertaken. Please see section 2.2.7 of this handbook for further details.

2.6.3 Certificate of Output Delivery

After the end of each financial year, each project will need to complete a Certificate of output and Outcome Delivery (COD) which will be required to be signed by an authorised signatory who can confirm output and outcome delivery during a Financial Year. A template COD is available at Schedule 10 of your Grant Agreement.

The GLA has developed this document for use with Output Funded programmes, and the COD verifies the outputs and outcomes delivered, and funding received for that delivery, including any adjustments required from previous funding years.

Deadline for annual COD

The deadline for completion and return to your GLA Project Manager of the COD each Financial Year will be no later than 30 days following the end of the Financial Year.

The deadline for the completion and return of the final lifetime COD to your GLA Project Manager will be no later than 30th April 2017.

PLEASE NOTE:

The GLA **will not** release payment for claims submitted 30 days after the beginning of a new Financial Year until a satisfactory and completed COD has been received for the previous financial year.

2.6.4 Procurement

When procuring works, equipment, goods and services related to your project please read and comply with the guidance within Clause 8 of your Grant Agreement and ensure that you follow best value principles.

Section Three - Reporting, Claiming Payments and Monitoring

3.1 Payment and Reporting Requirements

Monthly Reporting

Lead Delivery Partners are required to submit an electronic version of the Outputs Values Return (OVR), found at Schedule 7 (b.1) of your Grant Agreement, and comprising of delivery forecasts, profiles and actuals, the project Risk Register and the project Milestones Template. The OVR must be received by your GLA Project Manager no later than 10 working days after each calendar month.

The PDF (see 3.1.2) must also be submitted and must balance with information submitted in the OVR, and verification may involve requests by the GLA for Lead Delivery Partners to check and amend if necessary information on the PDF or resubmit the OVR as appropriate.

Claims

Each project will usually be paid quarterly in arrears, based on the value of the outputs claimed for the period. Lead Delivery Partners may request more frequent payment schedules, and this will be agreed at the GLA's discretion. Alternatively the GLA may require more frequent payment schedules, and Lead Delivery Partners will be informed in writing if this is required. Projects will be paid no more frequently than by calendar month.

The claim consists of three elements; the Participant Data Form, the Outputs and Outcomes Values Return (OVR), and the Invoice.

As with monthly reporting, Lead Delivery Partners are required to submit an electronic version of the OVR. The OVR must be received by your GLA Project Manager no later than 14 days after each quarter.

The PDF must balance with information submitted in the OVR, and verification may involve requests by the GLA for Lead Delivery Partners to check and amend as necessary information on the PDF Database or resubmit the OVR as appropriate.

Once the PDF and OVR balance and you have received written confirmation from your GLA Project Manager that they are content with the accuracy of the documents and the PDF, you must submit a hard copy of the appropriate pages from the OVR signed by an authorised signatory, and you may then make your claim.

Advance payments, where requested in the Payment Trigger Calculator (PTC) submitted with your original application and found in Schedule 5 of your Grant Agreement, will be paid with your first claim and then recovered against the initial payments for project starters. No further payment for starters will be made until the entire value of the advance has been recouped by the GLA. The OVR will automatically calculate the offsetting of the advance payment.

The OVR will be provided as an Excel spreadsheet for reporting purposes. This spreadsheet will have formulae and codes embedded within it. You must report using these templates and the spreadsheets must not be amended without prior written instructions from the GLA.

For the final claim period of the project the final OVR must be submitted to your GLA Project Manager no later than 16th April 2017.

3.1.1 Making a claim

Following the execution of your Grant Agreement your GLA Project Manager will provide you with a Purchase Order number which should be used on all invoices related to your project claims. In order to claim your payments, you will need to send an invoice to your GLA Project Manager who will verify the amount and then forward this to the GLA Accounts team for payment. The amount that you request in your invoice should be the same as the amount verified in your OVR.

Provided that there are no discrepancies between the amount on your invoice and the amount of your OVR, and that the correct Purchase Order number and claim period are quoted on your invoice, payments should be made within 30 days of receipt.

You should ensure that you keep a copy of the invoices that you have submitted and check them against payments made into your bank account.

3.1.2 HESP Participant Data Form & Outputs Values Return (OVR)

HESP Participant Data Form

The lead provider and its delivery partners will be expected to record all required participant information (including the stages of their progression) on the client management system, Meganexus. The information recorded on Meganexus will be used to support the claims process and enable lead partners to run a monthly and quarterly report called "HESP Participant Data Form".

The GLA will arrange for any necessary training on the use of Meganexus to be provided to the lead provider and its delivery partners.

Meganexus allows Lead Delivery partners to input information to support claims that are submitted to the GLA. Lead Delivery partners are responsible for the accuracy of the information input into the system, and as such they are the only party who can submit information.

A Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) should be assigned to all participants. This should be unique to the participant and should be stated on all participant paperwork.

UPINs should follow the following format – Lead Partner Code/Sub Partner code (if applicable)/

Lead Partner or Sub Partner individual Participant reference (i.e. HESP04/GLA/001).

Please ensure that the data that you enter onto Meganexus corresponds with evidence that you have on the participant files to verify claimed outputs and outcomes (e.g. details from the application/registration forms, and other evidence detailed in the Outputs and Outcomes Definitions and Evidence Requirements Handbook.

Further information on Meganexus and the PDF will be provided at the Induction Workshop or can be obtained from the GLA Project Manager.

The GLA will arrange for any necessary training on the use of Meganexus to be provided to the lead provider and its delivery partners.

Outputs Values Return (OVR) Template

You will be required to report on the achievement of outputs on a monthly basis. In order to do this each project will be issued with an OVR Template that will include their agreed output targets and unit costs. This should be submitted to the GLA within 10 working days of the end of each calendar month in electronic format, together with a signed hard copy of the output information for the month of the claim and all additional documentation required to make a claim.

3.2. Links between Payment and Activity

The initial grant distribution (as per schedule 4, part 2) for the project will span only one financial year. If your project is not achieving what it set out to do, GLA Project Managers may agree a revised budget and output profile for the following financial year. It is therefore important to ensure that you are recruiting the appropriate numbers of Participants and that the Participants are achieving suitable outputs and outcomes to draw down your available funding. Failure to do this may result in your total funding being reduced, even if your budget is being fully utilised.

3.3 Monitoring

GLA MRF Project Managers will carry out monitoring visit of your project on a regular basis (usually quarterly or six-monthly) to verify outputs/outcomes claimed, and look at other areas of project delivery, management and cross cutting themes. The date of each visit will be agreed with you and confirmed in writing.

Monitoring will enable the Lead Delivery Partner to:

- Set and monitor project milestones to ensure successful delivery of the whole project.
- Check that progress is being made and achievements recorded.
- Identify when and what remedial action is necessary.
- Provide the basis for management reports.
- Evaluate the management of the project.

Monitoring will enable the GLA to:

- Ensure that adequate and robust systems have been set up.
- Verify monitoring information and claims previously submitted to GLA.

- Check that project milestones have been set and confirm that progress is being made
- Provide advice and support to the project, to ensure that it remains on track and operates within GLA requirements.
- Identify and discuss deviations from the project specification, and agree remedial action.
 - Record achievements across all projects and produce reports for EPMU.
 - Identify the need for significant changes to be requested and approved.
 - Provide a basis for determining the quality of Lead Delivery Partners and the quality of provision.

Your GLA Project Manager will inform you which areas will be monitored before their visits so that you are able to prepare any documentation you might need. The GLA Project Manager may also request to observe project activity taking place and/or meet some of the Participants on your project, either at the monitoring visit, or at other informal, or ad hoc, visits that may be arranged from time to time.

Following a monitoring visit you will receive notes of the visit and action points that need to be addressed. Further follow-up visits may be arranged in order to ensure that actions have been addressed and resolved.

3.4 Participant Information

Each project will need to confirm and collect information about Participants that are enrolled on projects. This will ensure that Participants are eligible to join, and will enable you to report on all of the information required by GLA to verify the payments made to your project.

Projects are advised to keep a separate file for each Participant. This should be used to hold information such as enrolment forms, copies of the Bespoke Training Plan, induction notes, timesheets and all other information relating to specific Participants.

You should ensure that individual Participant files are kept up to date, including all relevant forms and any other information to support the outputs and outcomes the Participant has achieved.

In addition to key forms, other documentation to be kept on file includes:

- Evidence of eligibility;
- Coursework/Assessments;
- Evidence of units towards and qualifications gained (copies of notification awarding bodies and certificates);
 - Evaluation forms of project performance.
 - Information on Participant destination and progression.

Please ensure that you follow data protection rules relating to holding Participant's personal information (please refer to section 2.2.6 above for further information about data protection).

3.4.1 Recording Hours

In order to ensure that a full audit trail is maintained, you will need to keep a record of all the time that Participants spend on the project. Signed registers and/or timesheets must be kept in project files for monitoring by GLA staff. Participant timesheets should be signed by both a member of staff and the Participant. There are two main methods of recording Participant time:

- With a signed register for each session/workshop
- With a signed weekly individual timesheet for each Participant

Whichever method is used, all absences should be recorded and these hours of absence should not be reported.

Section Four – Template Forms for using with Participants

4.1 About the Template Forms

These forms are provided as templates for projects to use to ensure the project collects all of the information needed to meet GLA requirements. Organisations will be obliged to collect all of the information outlined in the forms relevant to their proposed activity and outputs.

Where an organisation has its own forms that collect all of the required data, these may be used with the prior permission and approval of GLA Project Managers, although you will be required to amend your forms to include MoL logos and any required statements (such as the Participant Declarations included in the GLA Enrolment Forms).

The template forms in Section Five will be provided by the GLA in electronic format along with other core forms and guidance documents.

The forms are grouped into starter forms, pathway progression outcome forms and additional supporting forms. The templates meet the requirements set out in the 'Haringey Employment Support Outputs and Outcomes Definitions and Evidence Requirements Handbook'. There is guidance included on each form below.

Starter Forms

Participant Enrolment Form Induction Checklist Bespoke Training Plan

Progression Outcome Evidence Forms

Entry into Employment Outcome
Progression (Employment at or above LLW)
Sustained Employment at 26 weeks Outcome
Sustained Progression (Employment at or above LLW) at 26 weeks Outcome

Additional Supporting Forms

Case study template
Participant Exit Strategy Questionnaire

If you require further support or explanation please contact your GLA Project Manager to discuss.

4.2 Starter Forms

Participant Enrolment Form

The form enable you to collect background data on a Participant when they start the project. Some of this information will be mandatory in order to be able to claim an output payment for a Starter. The forms also include the Data Protection Enrolment Declaration referred to in Section 2.2.7.

NB. Please note that if you are using your organisation's own enrolment form, you **must** include this declaration in your form. If the Data Protection Enrolment Declaration has not been signed by a Participant, you will not be able to claim the Participant as a Starter.

Bespoke Training Plan

When a Participant has been enrolled on the project, you should agree a Bespoke Train Plan (BTP) with them. This forms part of the evidence required to generate a starter payment for a Participant. The purpose of the BTP is to:

- Record background information about the Participant including work experience and education;
- Record results of individual assessments including Skills for Life levels where appropriate;
- Set individual SMART targets in agreement with the Participant including the member of staff responsible for supporting the Participant to achieve them;
- · Agree review dates so that progress can be monitored;
- Agree actions to help the Participant to stay on track;
- Provide evidence to show when Participants have completed.

The BTP should be reviewed regularly, and should include space to show progress against targets at reviews and an exit strategy to record the next steps for the Participant on leaving the project.

Participant Timesheet

The timesheet is used to record the hours of support each Participant receives. Please use separate sheets for each Participant. If using a group register in place of timesheets, please ensure that a copy of the completed and signed register is kept on each individual Participant's file.

4.3 30 hours of Employment Support activity Output Forms

For the 30 hours of activity outputs and progression outcomes it is essential that you cross reference the evidence you plan to collect with the requirements set out within the Output Definitions and Evidence Requirements Handbook to ensure that you can fully verify each output.

4.4 Progression Outcome Evidence Forms

To evidence progression outcomes your project must endeavour to complete one of the four templates provided: "Entry into Employment Outcome Template", "Progression (Entry into Employment at or above LLW) Outcome Template", "Sustained Employment at 26 weeks Outcome Template", "Sustained Progression at 26 weeks Outcome Template" These templates can be printed on the relevant organisation's (the employer) headed paper, an organisation stamp included or the information could be included in an email from the relevant organisation and kept on file.

If you can demonstrate that you have contacted an employer, but have not been able to obtain evidence of progression to employment from the employer, it may be permissible to submit a "Participant Progression Record" form. This must be requested and agreed with your GLA Project Manager prior to claiming the output, and will only be considered on a case by case basis.

4.5 Additional Supporting Forms

These forms do not directly evidence outputs or outcomes. However, they are key documents to support project delivery, ensure good practice and aid the achievement of project activity.

Case study template

Participant Exit Strategy Questionnaire (for all stages of the participant journey)

Template forms

Starter Forms

Participant Enrolment Form Induction Checklist Bespoke Training Plan

Progression Outcome Evidence Forms

Entry into Employment Outcome
Progression (Employment at or above LLW)
Sustained Employment at 26 weeks Outcome
Sustained Progression (Employment at or above LLW) at 26 weeks Outcome

Additional Supporting Forms

Case study template

Participant Exit Strategy Questionnaire (for all stages of the participant journey)

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project

Participant Enrolment Form

| Lead Delivery Partner | |
|---|--|
| Sub Partner (if applicable) | |
| Project Name | |
| GLA Project Reference Code | |
| Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) | |

| Wards Alexandra (non Priority) | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Bounds Green (priority) | | | | |
| Bruce Grove (priority) | | | | |
| Crouch End (non priority) | | | | |
| Fortis Green (non Priority) | | | | |
| Harringay (priority) | | | | |
| Highgate (non Priority) | | | | |
| Hornsey (priority) | | | | |
| Muswell Hill (non Priority) | | | | |
| Noel Park (priority) | | | | |
| Northumberland Park | | | | |
| Seven Sisters (priority) | | | | |
| St Ann's (priority) | | | | |
| Stroud Green (priority) | | | | |
| Tottenham Green (priority) | | | | |
| Tottenham Hale (priority) | | | | |
| Initial Project Joining Date | | | | |
| Referral Source | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Pre-intervention employment status In Employment below LLW Unemployed Economically Inactive | | | | |
| Length of unemployment Less than 6 mths | | | | |
| 12-23 mths | | | | |
| 24-35 mths | | | | |
| More than 36 mths 6-11 mths | | | | |
| Not Applicable | | | | |

| Ethnic Origin White – British White – Irish White – Other Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi Asian or Asian British – Indian Asian or Asian British – Other Asian or Asian British – Pakistani Black or Black British – African Black or Black British - Caribbean Black or Black British – Other Chinese Mixed – Other Mixed - White and Asian Mixed - White and Black African Mixed - White and Black Caribbean Other Prefer not to say | |
|---|--|
| Highest Qualification Below NVQ1 (or equivalent) Not known None NVQ1 (or equivalent) NVQ2 (or equivalent) NVQ3 (or equivalent) NVQ4 (or equivalent) NVQ5 (or equivalent) Other | |
| Equality Group – Lone Parent Yes No | |

| Disability (self-declaration) | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |

| DDA definition includes among others the following conditions: | |
|--|------------------------|
| Physical impairments (asthma, diabetes, epilepsy etc) Mental impairments (learning difficulties, dyslexia, clinically recognised mental health issues) | |
| Sensory impairments (hearing or visual impairment not corrected by glasses) | |
| Progressive conditions (cancer, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, HIV) | |
| Trogressive contained (carroor, manapie colorodic, maccalar ayoutophly, thry) | |
| Under the definition in the 1995 Disability Discrimination Act, do you consider yourself to be | |
| disabled? | |
| Yes | |
| No | |
| Prefer not to say | |
| | |
| | |
| GLA Data Protection Participant Enrolment Declaration | |
| Information collected on this enrolment form and regarding your progression through this programme will be collected and provided to the Greater London Authority as evidence of your enrolment. | me |
| The Greater London Authority might pass your personal contact details and personal data on to an organisation which will be responsible for evaluating the GLA's programme. The evaluation report be presented in an anonymised report and you will not be mentioned by name or other distinguishing characteristic. If contacted by the GLA evaluation organisation you may refuse to be included in the evaluation report. | will ing |
| The Greater London Authority will also use the information collected on this enrolment form to produce reports to a variety of interested parties in a statistical format only, which will not include y name or personal contact details. Organisations with which the Greater London Authority will share statistical information will include the Greater London Authority's European Programme Manageme Unit, the Department for Work and Pensions, London's Co-Financing Organisations, London Boroc Councils, to provide answers to questions from the London Assembly, and for other purposes clos connected with the project. The information that the GLA will report upon is listed at the end of this form. | e ent ugh ely |
| To enrol on a course funded under the GLA's project you must agree to these conditions. | |
| Declaration I have read and agree to the conditions indicated in the Data Protection Enrolment Declaration. | |
| Signed | |

Information that the GLA will report upon

The GLA will provide statistical information to a number of organisations, and may report on the project as a whole, or on cross sections of the project such as the numbers of participants for individual wards. The information will not mention you by name, or any other distinguishing feature, and we will not provide information on individuals other than in an anonymised format, except for evaluation purposes as mentioned in the Declarations above.

Anonymised information will $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$ include your name, address, National Insurance number, telephone numbers or email address.

The information that we will report on may include the following;

Start Date;

Gender;

Date of Birth;

Post Code;

Employment status;

Length of Unemployment (if applicable);

Ethnicity

Disability

Highest level of qualification held at start

Leaving Date;

Destination information;

Ward of residence;

Support received;

Qualifications achieved;

| | For office use only; | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Enrolment completed in full | | |
| Yes | | |
| No | | |
| GLA declaration signed | | |
| Yes | | |
| No | | |
| Eligibility status confirmed | | |
| Yes | | |
| No | | |
| Bespoke Training Plan | | |
| Yes | | |
| No | | |
| | Apr 15 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Jul 15 | _ |
| | | |
| | Sep 15 |] |
| | Oct 15 |] |
| | Nov 15 |] |
| Otantan Marth Olaina I | Dec 15 |] |
| Starter – Month Claimed | Jan 16 | |
| | Feb 16 | |
| | Mar 16 | |
| | Apr 16 |] |
| | May 16 | |
| | Jun 16 | |
| | 1.146 | _ |
| | | |
| | Sep 16 | |
| | | |
| Over Performance against Grant | | |
| Yes | | |
| No | | |
| | • | |
| | | |
| Signed (Project Manager): | Date: | |
| | | |
| Driet war a (Drain et Maranan) | | |
| Print name (Project Manager): | | |
| | | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Induction Checklist

| Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) | |
|---|--|
| Participant Name | |
| Date of Birth | |

Please tick next to each heading to confirm that you have been informed and have understood the following in relation to your induction to this project:

| Partici | pant name | |
|---------|--|--|
| Date o | f Induction | |
| 1. | Health and safety regulations and participant responsibilities | |
| 2. | What is expected of learners | |
| 3. | What you can expect of us | |
| 4. | Arrangements for support, e.g. – travel or childcare. | |
| 5. | Equal Opportunities and Sustainable Development explained and understood | |
| 6. | Completion of participant enrolment form | |
| 7. | Evidence of eligibility presented/copied for file | |
| 8. | Completion of the individual training/action plan. | |
| 9. | Participant timetables. | |
| 10. | Data protection and how it affects you | |
| 11. | Freedom of Information explained and understood | |
| 12. | Project is funded by the GLA | |

| I confirm that I have been informed and have understood the al | that I have been informed and have understood the above ticked sections | |
|--|---|--|
| Signed: | | |
| Print name: | Date: | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project

Bespoke Training Plan

All sections of this form should be completed in full and eligibility criteria satisfied and evidenced on file.

| Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) | |
|--|------------|
| | |
| This form has been designed to make sure that the assistance you receive as appropriate to your needs. It records your agreed objectives at the start of the cours achieved at regular intervals throughout the project. | |
| | |
| General Details: | |
| | |
| Name: | |
| Name of Project: | |
| Delivery Organisation: | |
| Name of Project Manager/Mentor: | |
| | |
| Relevant work experience and previous learning (qualifications, dates, names of e | mployers): |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Hobbies and interests: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Covery/ompley/ment/ skills development sime for the future. | |
| Career/employment/ skills development aims for the future: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ndividual Action Plan (IAP) ist any support required: (e.g. – careers advice, childcare, travel expenses, access support) |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ist any support required: (e.g. – careers advice, childcare, travel expenses, access support) |
| ist any support required: (e.g. – careers advice, childcare, travel expenses, access support) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ssessment Results (to be filled in by assessor, if applicable): |
| kills for Life levels (literacy, numeracy, ESOL): |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Other information: |
| ALIEL ILITOTTIALION. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Individual Project Activities

| Objections | Activity to achieve objectives | December 2000 | Target | |
|------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|
| | (e.g. training module, voluntary work, mentoring support, specialist advice, confidence building, jobsearch, | By whom? | achievement date | |



| | workplace trips) | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Participant dec | laration: | | |
| I declare that the reflect my needs | e details given on this form are true to the best of my knowled. | dge and I agree that | the objectives |
| Signed: | Date: | | |
| | | | |
| Project Manage | er/Mentor's declaration: | | |
| I confirm that the | e individual's needs have been assessed and we have agree | d on an appropriate | course of action. |
| Signed: | Date: | | |
| | | | |

Action Plan Review

To take place regularly – please use a separate page for each review

| Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) | |
|---|--|
| Participant Name | |

| Date of review: | Review number: | Hours of timesheet) | engagement:(to | reflect |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| Progress towards objectives: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| New objectives: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Participant Comments: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Project Manager/Mentor Comments: | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Participant signature: | Project Manager/Mentor signature: |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Date: | Date: |
| | |
| | |
| | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Entry into Employment Form

All sections of this form should be completed in full and eligibility criteria satisfied and evidenced on file. The project must provide evidence that the job is paid and is for more than 8 hours per week.

Parts A & B of the form should be printed onto company headed paper, pasted within an email or a company stamp added. All parts should be retained on the participant's file.

| Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) |
|--|
| Participant Name |
| Date of Birth |
| Part A: To be completed by Project Manager • Start date of job |
| Confirmation that all evidence requirements have been retained in accordance with the Outputs & Outcomes |
| Participant Name |
| Employer Name |
| Address |
| Telephone No. |
| Status of business (I.e. sole trader, partnership, limited company, plc, social enterprise, charity, public sector, other) |
| Employment Status (please circle) |
| Employment (8 hours +) |
| Self-Employment (8 hours +) |

Sector of Business (please circle)

| Agriculture | Forestry & Fishing | Arts, Sports & recreation | Catering & Hospitality |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Construction | Education | Health & Social care services | IT & telecommunications services |
| Manufacturing | Media & creative services | Mining, energy & utilities | Personal services |
| Professional services | Administrative and Support Service activities (inc. rental hire and repair) | Transport & distribution | Wholesale & Retail Trade |
| Other | | | |
| Is this an Apprenticeship | p? | | |
| Job title (of job secured | for participant): | | |
| No. of hours employed p | per week: | | |
| Starting salary: | | | |
| | e or above but less thar | the London Living Wage | |
| More than London Living | g Wage 🗌 | | |
| Part B: To be complete | ed by Employer | | |
| This is to confirm that the provided is correct. | ne person named above | is employed in the stated | l job and the information |
| Signed on behalf of th | e employer: | | |

Part C: To be completed by Project Manager

| I | For office use only; | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Apr 15 | | | | |
| | May 15 | | | | |
| | Jun 15 | | | | |
| | Jul 15 | | | | |
| | Aug 15 | | | | |
| | Sep 15 | | | | |
| | Oct 15 | | | | |
| | Nov 15 | | | | |
| | Dec 15 | | | | |
| Month Claimed | Jan 16 | | | | |
| | Feb 16 | | | | |
| | Mar 16 | | | | |
| | Apr 16 | | | | |
| | May 16 | | | | |
| | Jun 16 | | | | |
| | Jul 16 | | | | |
| | Aug 16 | | | | |
| | Sep 16 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Over Performance against Grant | | | | | |
| Yes No | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Signed (Project Manager): | Date: | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Print name (Project Manager): | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Progression (Entry into Employment at or above LLW) Form

All sections of this form should be completed in full and eligibility criteria satisfied and evidenced on file. The project must provide evidence that the job is paid and is for more than 8 hours per week.

Parts A & B of the form should be printed onto company headed paper, pasted within an email or a company stamp added. All parts should be retained on the participant's file.

| Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN) |
|---|
| Participant Name |
| Date of Birth |
| Part A: To be completed by Project Manager • Start date of job |
| Confirmation that all evidence requirements have been retained in accordance with the Outputs & Outcomes |
| Participant Name |
| Employer Name |
| Address |
| Telephone No. |
| Status of business (I.e. sole trader, partnership, limited company, plc, social enterprise, charity, public sector, other) |
| |
| Employment Status (please circle) |
| Employment (8 hours +) |
| Self-Employment (8 hours +) |

Sector of Business (please circle)

| Agriculture | Forestry & Fishing | Arts, Sports & recreation | Catering & Hospitality |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Construction | Education | Health & Social care services | IT & telecommunications services |
| Manufacturing | Media & creative services | Mining, energy & utilities | Personal services |
| Professional services | Administrative and Support Service activities (inc. rental hire and repair) | Transport & distribution | Wholesale & Retail Trade |
| Other | | | |
| Is this an Apprenticeshi | ip? | | |
| Job title (of job secured | for participant): | | |
| No. of hours employed | per week: | | |
| Starting salary: | | | |
| London Living Wage |] | | |
| More than London Livir | ng Wage 🗌 | | |
| Part B: To be complet | ted by Employer | | |
| This is to confirm that the provided is correct. | he person named above | is employed in the stated | d job and the information |
| Signed on behalf of th | ne employer: | | |
| Nama | | | |

Part C: To be completed by Project Manager

| I | For office use only; | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Apr 15 | | | | |
| | May 15 | | | | |
| | Jun 15 | | | | |
| | Jul 15 | | | | |
| | Aug 15 | | | | |
| | Sep 15 | | | | |
| | Oct 15 | | | | |
| | Nov 15 | | | | |
| | Dec 15 | | | | |
| Month Claimed | Jan 16 | | | | |
| | Feb 16 | | | | |
| | Mar 16 | | | | |
| | Apr 16 | | | | |
| | May 16 | | | | |
| | Jun 16 | | | | |
| | Jul 16 | | | | |
| | Aug 16 | | | | |
| | Sep 16 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Over Performance against Grant | | | | | |
| Yes No | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Signed (Project Manager): | Date: | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Print name (Project Manager): | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Sustained Employment (26 weeks) Form

All sections of this form should be completed in full and eligibility criteria satisfied and evidenced on file.

Parts A & B should be printed onto organisation headed paper, pasted within an email or an organisation stamp added to this template.

All parts should be retained on the participant's file.

Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN)

Participant Name

| Date of Birth | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Part A: To be completed | by Project Manager | | |
| | participant on file that the agreed activities aining Plan are progressing/have been | | |
| Start date of job | | | |
| Final count date for | or 26 week sustained employment | | |
| | all evidence requirements have been ance with the Outputs & Outcomes | | |
| No. of employers | | | |
| Participant Name | | | |
| · Employer Name | | | |
| | | | |
| Address | | | |
| Telephone No. | | | |

Status of business (I.e. sole trader, partnership, limited company, plc, social enterprise, charity, public sector, other)

| Sector of Business (p | <u> </u> | Arta Charta 9 | Cotoring 9 Hoonitality |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Agriculture | Forestry & Fishing | Arts, Sports & recreation | Catering & Hospitality |
| Construction | Education | Health & Social care services | IT & telecommunications services |
| Manufacturing | Media & creative services | Mining, energy & utilities | Personal services |
| Professional services | Administrative and Support Service activities (inc. rental hire and repair) | Transport & distribution | Wholesale & Retail Trade |
| Othor | | | |
| | | | |
| Employment Status (p | olease circle) | | |
| Employment (8 hours + | .) | | |
| Self-Employment (8 ho | urs +) | | |
| Is this an Apprenticeshi | p? | | |
| Job title (of job secured | for participant): | | |
| No. of hours employed | per week: | | |
| Starting salary: National Minimum Wag More than London Livir | | n the London Living Wage | • 🗆 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Part B: To be complet | ed by Employer | | |
| This is to confirm that the provided is correct. | ne person named above | is employed in the stated | d job and the information |
| Signed on behalf of th | ne employer: | | |

| name: | | | |
|------------|------|------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Job title: | | | |
| | | | Π |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Dato: | | | |

Part C: To be completed by Project Manager

| For office use only; | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| | Sept 15 | | |
| Month Claimed | Oct 15 | | |
| | Nov 15 | | |
| | Dec 15 | | |

| | Jan 16 | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--|
| | Feb 16 | | |
| | Mar 16 | | |
| | Apr 16 | | |
| | May 16 | | |
| | Jun 16 | | |
| | Jul 16 | | |
| | Aug 16 | | |
| | Sept 16 | | |
| | Oct 16 | | |
| | Nov 16 | | |
| | Dec 16 | | |
| | Jan 17 | | |
| | Feb 17 | | |
| | Mar 17 | | |
| | | | |
| Over Performance against Grant | | | |
| Yes | | | |
| No | | | |
| | L | | |
| | | | |
| Signed (Project Manager): | | Date: | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Print name (Project Manager): | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Sustained Employment Progression (26 weeks) Form

All sections of this form should be completed in full and eligibility criteria satisfied and evidenced on file.

Parts A & B should be printed onto organisation headed paper, pasted within an email or an organisation stamp added to this template.

All parts should be retained on the participant's file.

Unique Participant Identification Number (UPIN)

Participant Name

| Date of Birth | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Part A: To be completed | by Project Manager | | |
| | participant on file that the agreed activities ining Plan are progressing/have been | | |
| | r 26 week sustained employment | | |
| | Ill evidence requirements have been ance with the Outputs & Outcomes | | |
| Participant Name | | | |
| Employer Name | | | |
| Address | | | |
| Telephone No. | | | |

Status of business (I.e. sole trader, partnership, limited company, plc, social enterprise, charity, public sector, other)

| Sector of Business (p | - | . | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Agriculture | Forestry & Fishing | Arts, Sports & recreation | Catering & Hospitality |
| Construction | Education | Health & Social care services | IT & telecommunications services |
| Manufacturing | Media & creative services | Mining, energy & utilities | Personal services |
| Professional services | Administrative and Support Service activities (inc. rental hire and repair) | Transport & distribution | Wholesale & Retail Trade |
| Other | | | |
| | | | |
| Employment Status (| olease circle) | | |
| Employment (8 hours + | -) | | |
| Self-Employment (8 ho | urs +) | | |
| | | | |
| Is this an Apprenticesh | ip? | | |
| Joh title (of joh secured | I for participant): | | |
| oob into (or job ocoured | rior participanty. | | |
| No. of hours employed | per week: | | |
| _ | | | |
| Starting salary: | | | |
| the London Living Wag | | | |
| More than London Livir | ig wage □ | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Part B: To be complet | ed by Employer | | |
| This is to confirm that the provided is correct. | he person named above | is employed in the stated | d job and the information |
| | ne employer: | | |

| name: | | |
|------------|------|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Job title: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Dato: | | |

Part C: To be completed by Project Manager

| For office use only; | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Sept 15 | | | | |
| Month Claimed | Oct 15 | | | | |
| | Nov 15 | | | | |
| | Dec 15 | | | | |

| | Jan 16 | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--|
| | Feb 16 | | |
| | Mar 16 | | |
| | Apr 16 | | |
| | May 16 | | |
| | Jun 16 | | |
| | Jul 16 | | |
| | Aug 16 | | |
| | Sept 16 | | |
| | Oct 16 | | |
| | Nov 16 | | |
| | Dec 16 | | |
| | Jan 17 | | |
| | Feb 17 | | |
| | Mar 17 | | |
| | | | |
| Over Performance against Grant | | | |
| Yes | | | |
| No | | | |
| | L | | |
| | | | |
| Signed (Project Manager): | | Date: | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Print name (Project Manager): | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Sample Case Study Template

| Name | |
|--|--|
| Programme | Pl. attach photo |
| Date | 1 in ditaon prioto |
| Personal Adviser/Mentor | |
| What was your situation? (please introduce y | |
| circumstances were before joining the project | t) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Where did you hear about the Programme an | nd what made you decide to join? |
| There are year near about the riogramme ar | a what made you decide to join. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | amme and what did you enjoy most about the |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| training experience? (please provide a brief d | lescription of your journey/experience) |
| training experience? (please provide a brief d | |
| training experience? (please provide a brief d | lescription of your journey/experience) |
| training experience? (please provide a brief d | lescription of your journey/experience) |
| training experience? (please provide a brief de | lescription of your journey/experience) |
| training experience? (please provide a brief de | lescription of your journey/experience) |
| training experience? (please provide a brief d | lescription of your journey/experience) |
| training experience? (please provide a brief definition of the programme helped you and work the programme helped you are the programme helped you and work the programme helped you are the programme helped you and work the programme helped you are the pr | lescription of your journey/experience) uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |
| training experience? (please provide a brief of the description of the | lescription of your journey/experience) uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |
| training experience? (please provide a brief of the description of the | lescription of your journey/experience) uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |
| training experience? (please provide a brief d | lescription of your journey/experience) uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |
| How has the Programme helped you and word employment/further education) Quote (please say in a few words what you the | uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |
| How has the Programme helped you and word — employment/further education) Quote (please say in a few words what you the please tick this box and sign below if you are | lescription of your journey/experience) uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |
| How has the Programme helped you and word employment/further education) Quote (please say in a few words what you the | uld you recommend it? (what were the outcomes |

[Type text]

Note:

GLA MRF Haringey Employment Support Project Participant Exit Strategy Questionnaire

(On 30hrs support, Entry into Employment, sustained outcome, early leaver or leaver)

| 1. What have you achieved while on the project: | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| OO* What do you think of your | | | | | | |
| Q2*. What do you think of you | r advisor? | Very | | Not goo | ٦ | |
| | | good | Good | or bad | Bad | Very bad |
| a) Knowledge of the activity | | | | | | |
| b) Understanding of your needs | | | | | | |
| c) Support in setting targets to achieve your goals | help you | | | | | |
| d) Help with finding other support | for you | | | | | |
| e) Support with helping you to next steps | plan your | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Q3*. How has this activity mad | le a difference | to you? | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Impro | | Not | | Got much |
| · M · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Improved a lo | | | changed | Got worse | worse |
| a) My confidence has | | | | | | |
| b) My skills have | | | | _ | _ | |
| c) My prospects of getting a job have | | | | | | |
| d) My knowledge of options available to me has | | | | | | |
| e) My motivation to make the next steps has | | | l | | | |
| f) My ability to manage my time and responsibilities has | | | | | | |
| Q4. What are your future plans | and objective | es? | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Q5. | Do y | ou require | any further su | pport to achie | ve these objec | tives? |
|----------|-------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| | - | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | |
| Q6. | Any | other comn | nents about th | e project, dura | ation of trainin | g etc |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Q7*. | Ove | rall, how sa | atisfied or diss | satisfied were | you with the a | ctivity? |
| | | · | Neither | · | | • |
| Ver | v | | satisfied or | | Very | |
| satisf | | Satisfied | dissatisfied | Dissatisfied | dissatisfied | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 00 | 16 | au ara laav | ing the project | t bafara samı | alation of vari | v course places indicate vous recons |
| Q8. | IT Y | ou are leav | ring the projec | revented you f | pietion of your | course, please indicate your reasons your objectives: |
| doning | 30 UI | ally ballie | is that have pi | evented you n | ioni acmeving | your objectives. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| D - 41 1 | | -1 | | | | Date |
| Partici | pant | signature: | | | ••••• | Date: |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*}Note to project manager - answers to questions 2, 3 and 7 will be used to input into the Employability Performance Rating Calculator.